

Income / 8



2009 Official Poverty Statistics of the Philippines

NSIC LIBRARY



Republika ng Pilipinas
PAMBANSANG LUPON SA UGNAYANG PANG-ESTADISTIKA
(NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD)
<http://www.nscb.gov.ph>

February 2011

2009 Official Poverty Statistics of the Philippines

is a publication prepared by the Poverty, Labor, Human Development and Gender Statistics Division
of the NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD (NSCB).

For technical inquiries, please contact us at: (632) 896-7981 or email us at info@nscb.gov.ph.

TERMS OF USE OF NSCB PUBLICATIONS

The NSCB reserves its exclusive right to reproduce all its publications in whatever form. • Any part of this publication should not be reproduced, recopied, lent or repackaged for other parties for any commercial purposes without written permission from the NSCB. • Any part of this publication may only be reproduced for internal use of the recipient/customer company. • Should any portion of the data in this publication be included in a report/article, the title of the publication and the NSCB as publisher should be cited as the source of the data • Any information derived from the processing of data contained in this publication will not be the responsibility of NSCB.

Published by the
National Statistical Coordination Board
Midland Buendia Building
403 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue
Makati City 1200
Philippines.

February 2011

The **2009 Official Poverty Statistics of the Philippines** is available in printed and electronic formats (Excel/Word/PDF in CDROM). For details, please contact us at (632) 890-8456 or at info@nscb.gov.ph.

FOREWORD

The **2009 Official Poverty Statistics** presents the official provincial poverty statistics for 2009 released to the public by the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) on 8 February 2011, in accordance with Executive Order No. 352, *Designation of Statistical Activities that Will Generate Critical Data for Decision-making of the Government and Private Sector*.



The 2009 poverty estimates were generated based on the refinements in the official poverty estimation methodology approved by the NSCB Executive Board on 1 February 2011. These refinements were based on the recommendations of the Technical Committee on Poverty Statistics (TC-PovStat), formulated as a result of an overall review conducted by the Committee starting in 2008, to address the various issues raised on the old methodology.

This publication contains statistical tables on important poverty information such as the food and poverty thresholds and the subsistence and poverty incidence. It also includes other useful poverty indicators such as the income gap, poverty gap, and severity of poverty. The refined methodology is used to generate poverty statistics for 2009 with back estimates for 2003 and 2006 as well as for 1991 as benchmark for the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). This Report also includes the 2003, 2006 and 2009 poverty estimates based on the old methodology as a practice in official statistics when adopting refinements in the methodology.

The NSCB wishes to acknowledge the Technical Committee on Poverty Statistics for its valuable inputs to the continuous improvement of the provincial poverty estimation methodology. Acknowledgement is likewise given to the following data sources:

- National Statistics Office
- Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
- Food and Nutrition Research Institute

It is hoped that policy makers, planners, researchers, and the general public will find this useful.


ROMULO A. VIROLA
Secretary General 



Republika ng Pilipinas
PAMBANSANG LUPON SA UGNAYANG PANG-ESTADISTIKA
(NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD)
 1st, 2nd & 5th Floors Midland Buendia Building
 403 Sen. Gil J. Puyat Avenue, Makati City 1200

PRESS Release

One Family Per 100 was Lifted Out of Food Poverty in 2009

(NSCB-PR-201102-SS2-01, Posted 08 February 2011)

I. Highlights of the 2009 Official Poverty Statistics

The latest official poverty data indicate that a Filipino needed Php974 in 2009 to meet his/her monthly food needs and Php1,403 to stay out of poverty. Both food and poverty thresholds increased by 26% from 2006 to 2009, compared to only 22% between 2003 and 2006.

Consequently, a Filipino family of five needed Php4,869 monthly income to meet the basic food needs and PhP 7,017 to stay out of poverty.

Subsistence incidence or proportion of food poor families improved from 8.7 percent in 2006 to 7.9 percent in 2009. This means that one family per 100 was lifted out of food poverty between 2006 and 2009.

In terms of poverty incidence among families, there was a slight reduction from 21.1% in 2006 to 20.9% in 2009 or 2 families per 1,000 were lifted out of poverty between 2006 and 2009.

Moreover, subsistence incidence among population improved from 11.7% in 2006 to 10.8% in 2009. This means that one per 100 Filipino was lifted out of food poverty between 2006 and 2009.

While there was a decrease in the poverty incidence among families from 2006 to 2009, in terms of poverty incidence among population, there was a very slight increase from 26.4% in 2006 to 26.5 in 2009.

In terms of the magnitude of the poor families, there was an increase of about 185,000 from 3.67 million in 2006 to 3.86 million in 2009. On the other hand, the magnitude of poor population increased by almost 970,000 Filipinos from 22.2 million in 2006 to 23.1 in 2009.

Meanwhile, the magnitude of subsistence poor families decreased by about 58,000 from 1.51 million in 2006 to 1.45 million in 2009.

Table 1. Annual Per Capita Thresholds, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor

Statistics	Estimate			Inc/Dec		Coefficient of Variation		
	2003	2006	2009	2003-2006	2006-2009	2003	2006	2009
Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (PhP)	10,976	13,348	16,841	21.6	26.2			
Poverty Incidence (%)								
Families	20.0	21.1	20.9	1.1	(0.2)	2.3	2.3	2.1
Population	24.9	26.4	26.5	1.4	0.1	2.1	2.1	1.9

Statistics	Estimate			Inc/Dec		Coefficient of Variation		
	2003	2006	2009	2003-2006	2006-2009	2003	2006	2009
Magnitude of poor(in million)								
Families	3.29	3.67	3.86	11.5	5.0	2.3	2.3	2.1
Population	19.8	22.17	23.14	12.0	4.4	2.1	2.1	1.9
Subsistence Incidence (%)								
Families	8.2	8.7	7.9	0.4	(0.8)	3.4	3.3	3.2
Population	11.1	11.7	10.8	0.6	(0.9)	3.2	3.2	3.1
Magnitude of subsistence poor (in million)								
Families	1.36	1.51	1.45	11.3	(3.8)	3.4	3.3	3.2
Population	8.8	9.85	9.44	11.9	(4.2)	3.2	3.2	3.1

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Other poverty measures such as the income gap¹, poverty gap², and severity of poverty³ improved from 2006 to 2009. The income gap contracted by 1.5 percentage points from 27.2 percent in 2006 to 25.7 in 2009. This means that on the average, the income of the poor in 2009 would need to be increased by 25.7 percent of the poverty threshold for them to become non-poor. This translates to a total amount of Php100.2 billion or Php4,328 per poor individual needed to be distributed for them to become non-poor. The poverty gap also improved by 3.1 percentage points from 2006 to 2009. The severity of poverty, which captures inequality of income among the poor, improved by 0.2 percentage point from 2.2% to 2.0%.

Table 2. Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty

Statistics	Estimate			Inc/Dec	
	2003	2006	2009	2003-2006	2006-2009
Income Gap	27.7	27.2	25.7	(0.5)	(1.5)
Poverty Gap	5.6	5.7	2.7	0.1	(3.0)
Severity of Poverty	2.2	2.2	2.0	(0.0)	(0.2)

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

In the National Capital Region, a sole breadwinner of a family of five in 2009 needed to earn at least PhP 8,251 per month to keep out of poverty. Consequently, a minimum wage earner⁴ in Metro Manila can support a family of at most 6 members in 2009, to be classified as non-poor.

Among the 17 regions in the country, Caraga and ARMM consistently posted the highest poverty incidence among families in 2006 and 2009. Two regions that also posted high poverty incidence for both years were Region IX and V. In terms of the share to total poor families, Regions VII, V and VI continue to have the biggest share for years 2003, 2006 and 2009.

1 The average income shortfall, expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold, of families/ individuals with income below the poverty threshold

2 The total income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income/ expenditure below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/ individuals

3 The total of the squared income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/ individuals

4 In the non-agriculture sector, effective 28 August 2008 per Wage Order No. 14 (source of data: http://www.dole.gov.ph/pages/statistics/stat_wage%20rates1989-present_non-agri.html)

6

In terms of poverty incidence among families Regions IV-B, VII, I, II, XI, V, CAR and NCR had decreasing poverty incidence between 2006 and 2009 while Regions V, VI, IX, XII and Caraga has decreasing poverty incidence from 2003 to 2006. It is worth noting that Regions V consistently decreased its poverty incidence in over the six-year period.

Table 3. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence among Families

Region	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (PhP)			Poverty Incidence among Families						Share to Total Poor Families		
				Estimate			Coefficient of Variation					
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
PHILIPPINES	10,976	13,348	16,841	20.0	21.1	20.9	2.3	2.3	2.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
NCR	13,997	16,487	19,802	2.1	3.4	2.6	12.0	13.1	12.0	1.5	2.2	1.7
CAR	10,881	12,976	16,122	16.1	18.6	17.1	11.2	12.8	11.8	1.4	1.5	1.4
Region I	11,791	14,350	17,768	17.8	20.4	17.8	7.8	7.6	7.0	4.7	5.3	4.6
Region II	10,350	12,212	15,306	15.2	15.5	14.5	8.4	9.2	8.3	2.7	2.6	2.4
Region III	12,771	15,374	18,981	9.4	12.0	12.0	8.6	8.4	7.6	5.2	6.2	6.3
Region IV-A	12,394	14,284	17,779	9.2	9.4	10.3	8.7	10.6	7.9	6.1	5.7	6.4
Region IV-B	10,398	12,610	15,769	29.8	34.3	27.6	6.6	7.2	6.8	4.5	5.1	4.2
Region V	11,476	13,645	17,146	38.0	36.1	36.0	4.9	5.0	4.2	10.9	9.9	10.0
Region VI	10,548	12,432	16,036	23.5	22.1	23.8	6.7	7.2	6.4	9.1	8.2	9.0
Region VII	11,798	14,468	17,848	32.1	33.5	30.2	6.5	6.4	6.3	11.8	11.8	10.8
Region VIII	9,850	11,885	15,910	30.2	31.1	33.2	5.9	5.8	5.3	6.9	6.9	7.4
Region IX	9,642	11,810	15,160	40.5	34.2	36.6	7.1	9.3	6.7	7.2	6.1	6.3
Region X	10,501	12,987	16,568	32.4	32.7	32.8	7.2	5.7	5.8	7.3	7.0	7.1
Region XI	10,737	13,469	17,040	25.4	26.2	25.6	8.3	8.7	8.4	6.3	6.0	5.9
Region XII	10,277	12,530	15,762	27.2	27.1	28.1	8.1	7.0	6.7	5.8	5.5	5.8
Caraga	10,355	12,935	16,858	37.6	36.9	39.8	6.2	6.4	5.4	4.7	4.5	4.9
ARMM	9,664	12,358	16,334	25.0	36.5	38.1	10.1	7.4	6.1	3.8	5.3	5.7

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Among the provinces, Batanes, the four districts of NCR, Benguet, Cavite, Bulacan, Laguna, Rizal, Pampanga, Nueva Vizcaya and Bataan were consistently included in the least poor cluster of provinces in 2003, 2006 and 2009. Further, new entrants in the least poor cluster in 2009 were Ilocos Norte, Bataan and Nueva Vizcaya.

Table 4. Provinces in the Least Poor Cluster: 2003, 2006 and 2009

Province	2009				2006				2003			
	Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Batanes	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	6.3	6.3	6.3
4th District	5	1.6	0.7	2.5	5	2.9	2	3.7	5	1.1	1.8	2.4
2nd District	5	2.4	1.6	3.2	5	3.8	2.1	5.5	5	1.7	2.6	3.4
1st District	5	3.8	2	5.6	5	3.1	1.7	4.5	5	0.4	1.1	1.7
3rd District	5	3.8	2.5	5.1	5	3.7	2.6	4.8	5	1.7	2.6	3.5
Benguet	5	4	2	6.1	5	3.6	2.1	5	5	1.7	4.4	7.1
Cavite	5	4.5	3.1	5.9	5	4.2	2.6	5.7	5	3.4	4.8	6.2
Bulacan	5	4.8	3.7	5.9	5	5.1	3.7	6.6	5	2.9	4.3	5.7
Laguna	5	5.9	4.1	7.6	5	4.5	3	6	5	3.5	5.2	6.9
Rizal	5	6.5	4.2	8.7	5	2.7	1.6	3.7	5	1.9	2.9	3.9
Pampanga	5	6.7	4.9	8.4	5	3.8	2.4	5.2	5	3.5	4.9	6.3
Nueva Vizcaya	5	6.7	2.9	10.5	4	5.8	1.4	10.3	5	1.8	3.2	4.6
Bataan	5	7.4	4.8	10	4	7.2	4	10.5	5	5.1	8.1	11
Ilocos Norte	5	9.2	6.1	12.3	4	11.3	5.8	16.9	4	7.9	14.3	20.6

Note: Provinces were clustered using confidence intervals of poverty incidence as the clustering variable, where cluster 5 is comprised of least poor provinces.

On the other hand, Zamboanga del Norte, Agusan del Sur, Surigao del Norte, Maguindanao, Masbate and Bohol were consistently included in the bottom cluster of provinces in 2003, 2006 and 2009. Ten provinces from the 2006 bottom cluster of provinces dropped out from the list in 2009, namely, Tawi-Tawi, Negros Oriental, Mindoro, Sultan Kudarat, Misamis Occidental, Camiguin, Apayao, Catanduanes, Mt. Province and Isabela City.

Table 5. Provinces in the Bottom Cluster: 2003, 2006 and 2009

Province	2009				2006				2003			
	Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Zamboanga del Norte	1	52.9	46	59.8	1	54.1	46.4	61.7	1	59.5	51.4	67.5
Agusan del Sur	1	51.2	43.5	58.9	1	45.5	38.2	52.9	1	48.5	41.3	55.6
Surigao Del Norte	1	47.9	43.1	52.8	1	41.6	34.9	48.3	1	42.3	35.2	49.4
Eastern Samar	1	45.8	37.6	54.1	1	37.6	31.8	43.5	2	29.8	20.5	39
Maguindanao	1	44.6	37.7	51.6	1	44.9	39	50.9	1	41.9	34.4	49.5
Zamboanga Sibugay	1	43.2	35.4	50.9	2	34.1	25.7	42.5	1	43.3	33.3	53.2
Romblon	1	43	36.3	49.8	1	40.6	34.7	46.6	2	35.8	27.9	43.7
Masbate	1	42.5	36.6	48.3	1	42.9	33.9	51.8	1	50.2	42.3	58
Davao Oriental	1	42.5	36.4	48.6	1	39	28	50.1	2	35.6	26.7	44.4
Northern Samar	1	41.7	32.4	51	1	43.3	32.9	53.8	2	37.4	27.9	47

Province	2009				2006				2003			
	Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Bohol	1	41	33.6	48.4	1	43.7	35.8	51.6	1	40.2	33.8	46.7
Saranggani	1	40.7	34	47.3	2	34	29.2	38.8	1	36.7	28.4	45.1
Sulu	1	39.3	33	45.5	1	36.7	29.1	44.2	3	20.3	13.4	27.1
Lanao del Norte	1	39	31.9	46.1	2	34.3	28.1	40.6	2	35.6	27	44.1
Camarines Sur	1	38.7	33.8	43.6	1	36.6	31	42.3	2	38.3	32.5	44.1

Note: Provinces were clustered using confidence intervals of poverty incidence as the clustering variable, where cluster 1 is comprised of bottom poor provinces.

Among the provinces, Cebu and Negros Occidental continue to have the biggest share in the total number of poor families, followed by Camarines Sur and Pangasinan, accounting for close to 16% in 2006 and 2009. Other provinces with the highest share in the total number of poor families for both years are Nueva Ecija, Leyte, Zamboanga del Norte, Bohol, Quezon and Davao del Sur.

Table 6. Provinces with the Highest Share to Total Poor

Province	Magnitude of Poor Families			Share to the Total Poor Families		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Cebu	185,624	211,406	213,162	5.6	5.8	5.5
Negros Occidental	112,512	130,077	144,828	3.4	3.5	3.8
Camarines Sur	116,460	119,747	126,280	3.5	3.3	3.3
Pangasinan	92,191	128,396	114,400	2.8	3.5	3
Nueva Ecija	64,808	94,026	112,367	2	2.6	2.9
Leyte	99,082	104,260	110,214	3	2.8	2.9
Zamboanga del Norte	102,074	101,511	109,745	3.1	2.8	2.8
Bohol	90,735	104,032	102,522	2.8	2.8	2.7
Quezon	84,031	101,394	98,426	2.6	2.8	2.6
Negros Oriental	105,334	112,585	91,387	3.2	3.1	2.4
Davao del Sur	88,165	89,452	94,049	2.7	2.4	2.4

Refinements in the Methodology

It must be noted that these estimates were generated based on the refinements in the official poverty estimation methodology approved by the NSCB Executive Board on 1 February 2011. Main features of the refinements are: 1) Use of a provincial food bundle developed based on an indicative national food bundle that passed the Test of Revealed Preference⁵, and 2) Use of a standard/benchmark for non-food basic needs that is comparable across space and over time. These enhancements were to ensure that province-specific characteristics are captured in the

⁵ The Test of Revealed Preference is a procedure done to ensure that the bundle chosen for the province is "superior" over another bundle, that is, the former will provide the least cost but with the same level of utility.

estimation of provincial poverty statistics, the food bundle chosen for the province is "superior" over another bundle based on preferences, that is, the former will provide the least cost but with same level of utility and the poverty measures are comparable across space and over time.

In general, the trends of the poverty estimates from 2003-2006 and 2006-2009 using the refined methodology are consistent with the trends in the estimates generated using the old methodology. In terms of levels, estimates based on the old methodology were higher than those of the refined methodology as the latter better reflected the actual situation and unique condition in the provinces.

ROMULO A. VIROLA
Secretary-General

Contact Person:

Ms. Bernadette B. Balamban
Tel. No.: 896-7981
E-mail Address: bb.balamban@nscb.gov.ph

TABLE OF CONTENTS

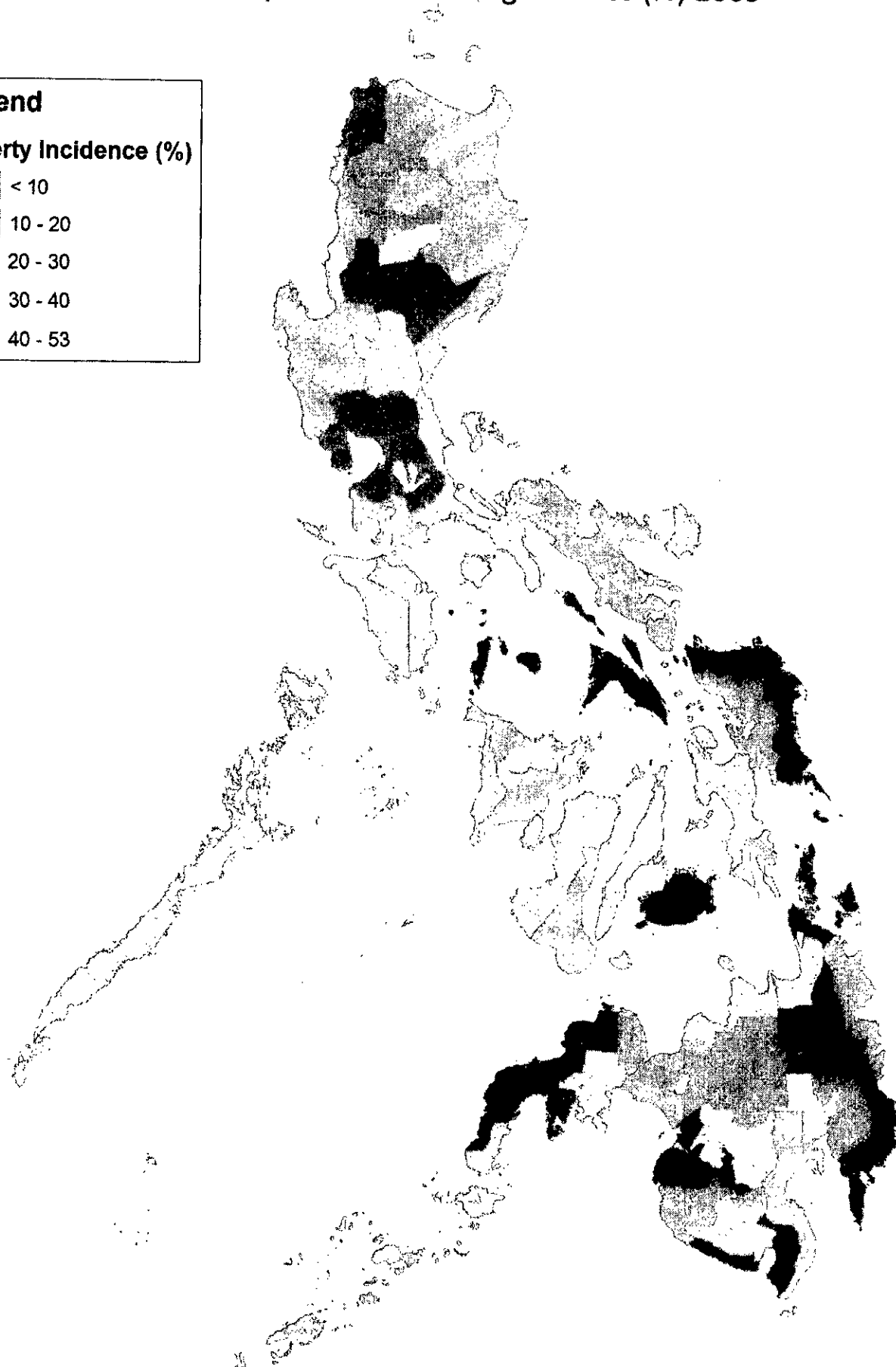
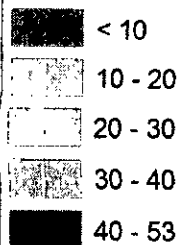
	PAGE
I Foreword	i
II NSCB Publications	ii
III Other NSCB Products and Services	iii
IV Highlights of the 2009 Official Poverty Statistics	iv
V Figures:	
1. 2009 Poverty Incidence Among Families	xi
2. 2009 Subsistence Incidence Among Families	xii
3. 2009 Magnitude of Poor Families	xiii
4. 2009 Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	xiv
5. 2009 Income Gap	xv
6. 2009 Poverty Gap	xvi
7. 2009 Severity of Poverty	xvii
8. 2009 Cluster of Provinces Based on Poverty Incidence	xviii
VI Tables based on the Refinements on the Official Provincial Poverty Estimation Methodology:	
1. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families, by Region and Province: 1991, 2003, 2006 and 2009	1
2. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population, by Region and Province: 1991, 2003, 2006 and 2009	4
3. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families, by Region and Province: 1991, 2003, 2006 and 2009	7
4. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population, by Region and Province: 1991, 2003, 2006 and 2009	10
5. Magnitude and Share to Total Poor Families and Population, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009	13
6. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009	16
7. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009	19
8. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009	22
9. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009	25
10. Distribution of the Coefficients of Variation (CVs) for Poverty Incidence among Families: 2003, 2006, and 2009	28
11. Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009	31
12. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009	34
13a. Poverty Incidence, Magnitude of Poor Families and Share to Total Poor Families in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2003, 2006, and 2009	37
13b. Poverty Incidence, Magnitude of Poor Population and Share to Total Poor Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2003, 2006, and 2009	37
14a. Subsistence Incidence, Magnitude of Poor Families and Share to Total Subsistence Poor Families in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao, 2003, 2006, and 2009	38

14b. Subsistence Incidence, Magnitude of Poor Population and Share to Total Subsistence Poor Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao, 2003, 2006, and 2009	38
15. Clustering of Provinces based on 2009 Poverty Incidence among Families, by Province: 2003, 2006, and 2009	39
VII Tables based on the Old Official Provincial Poverty Estimation Methodology	
1. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families, by Region and Province: 1991, 2003, 2006 and 2009	42
2. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population, by Region and Province: 1991, 2003, 2006 and 2009	45
3. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families, by Region and Province: 1991, 2003, 2006 and 2009	48
4. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population, by Region and Province: 1991, 2003, 2006 and 2009	51
5. Magnitude and Share to Total Poor Families and Population, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009	54

Poverty Incidence Among Families (%) 2009

Legend

Poverty Incidence (%)

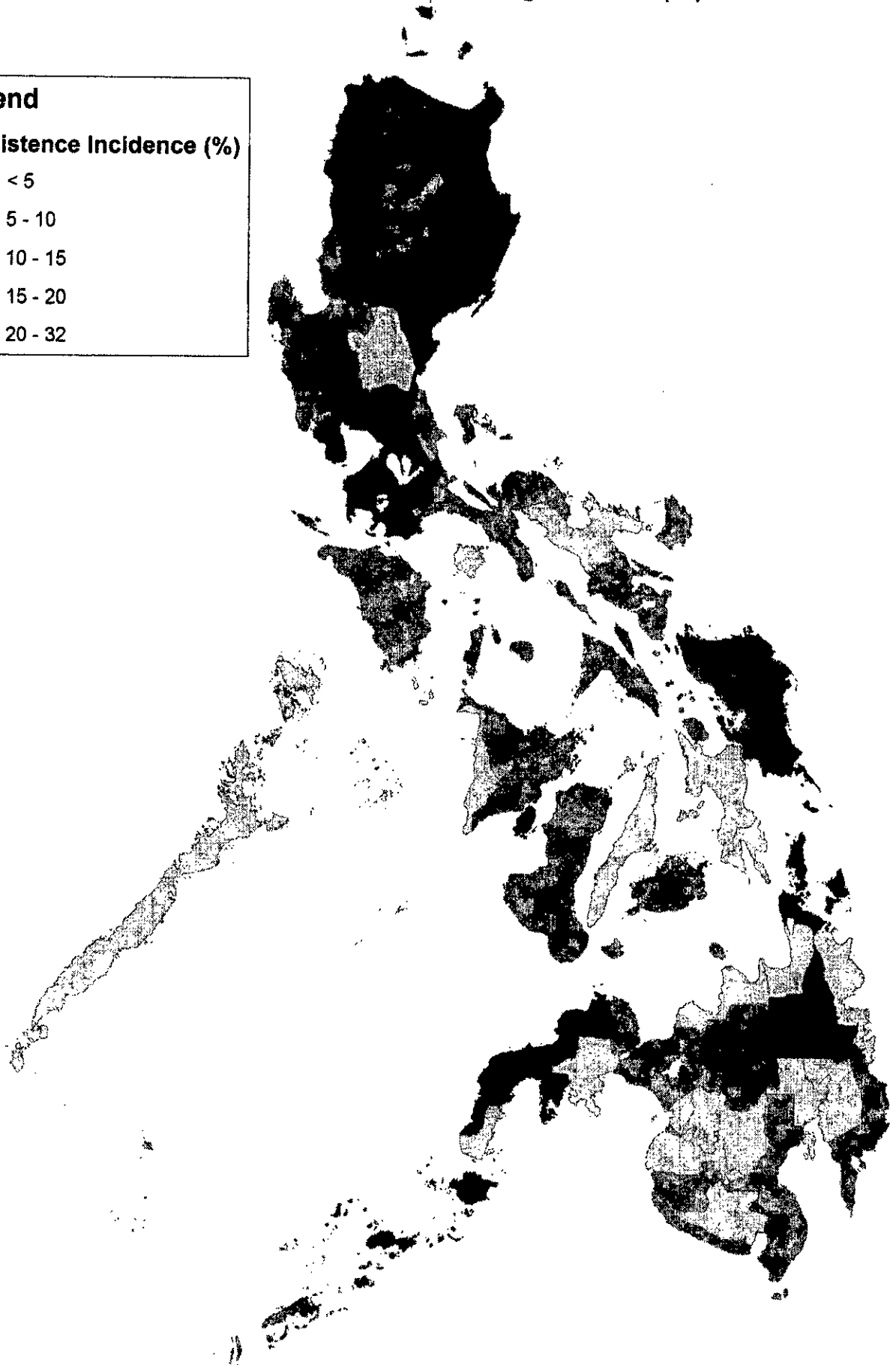


Subsistence Incidence Among Families (%) 2009

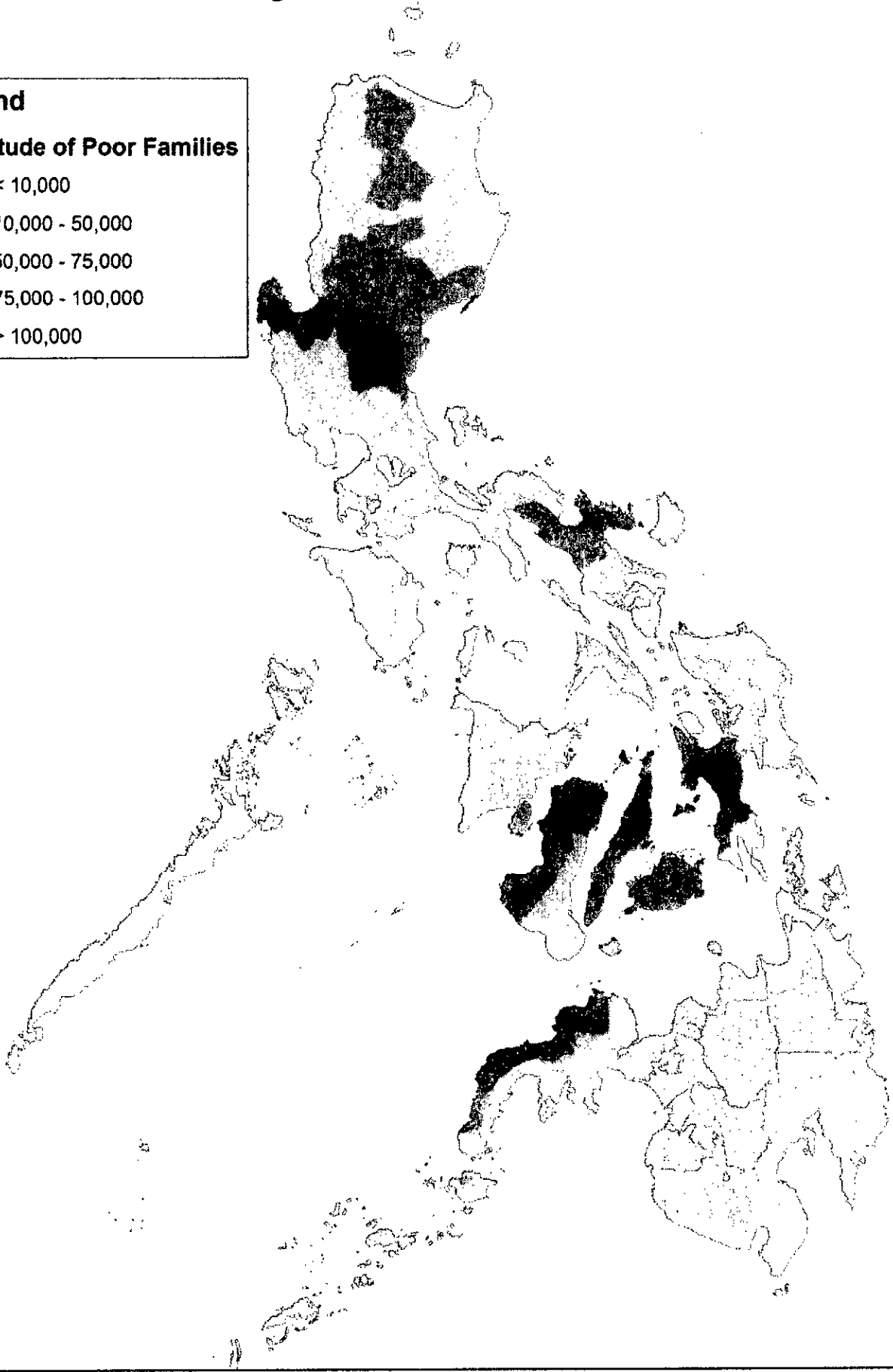
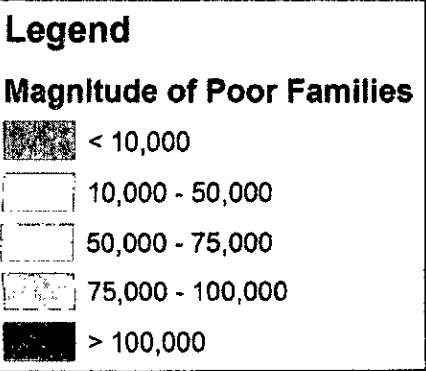
Legend

Subsistence Incidence (%)

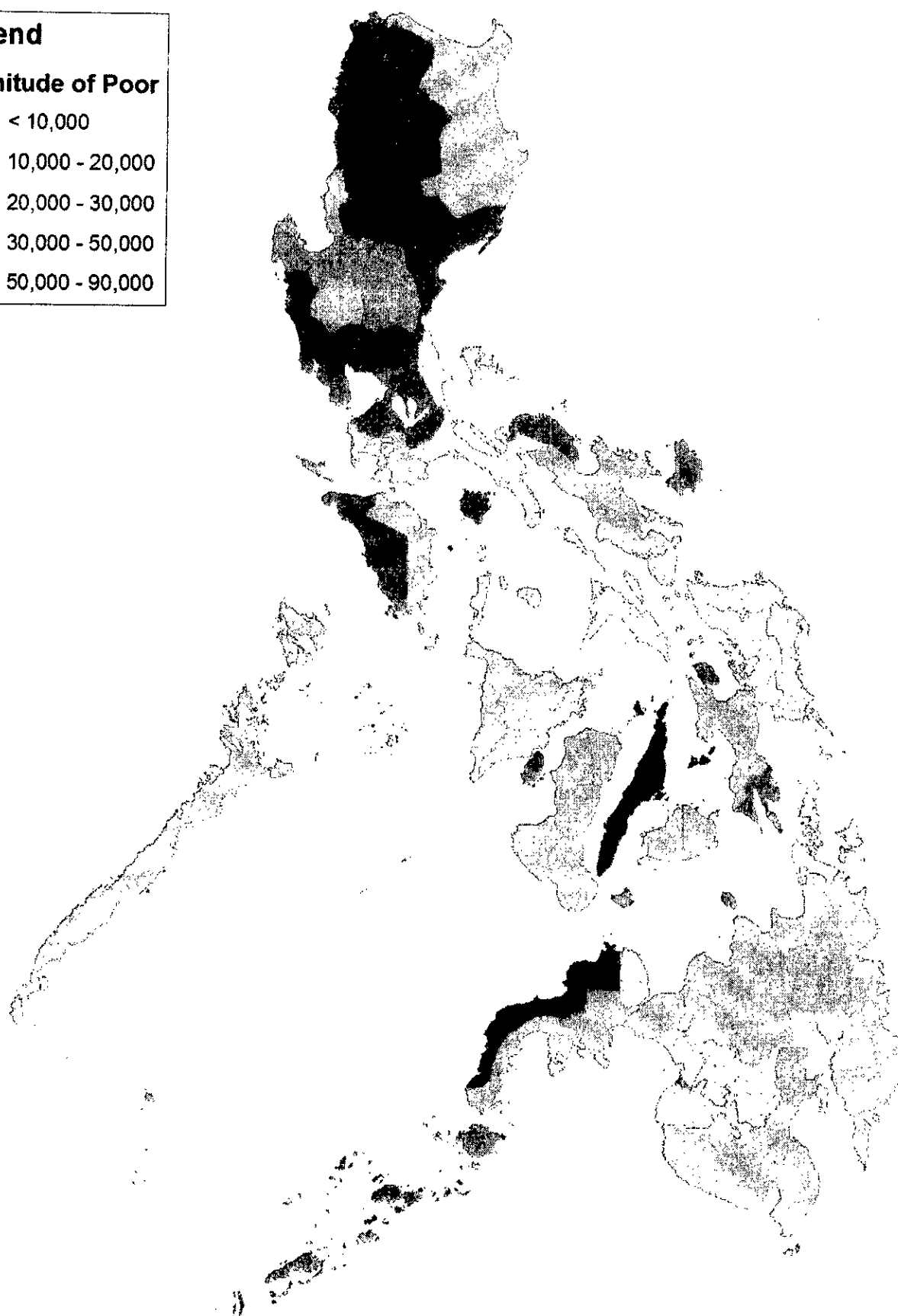
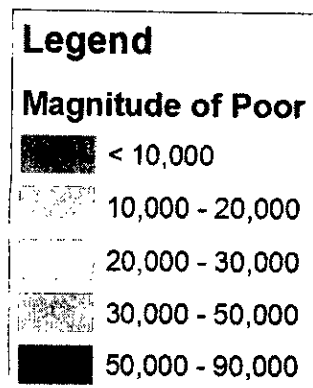
- < 5
- 5 - 10
- 10 - 15
- 15 - 20
- 20 - 32



Magnitude of Poor Families 2009








Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families 2009

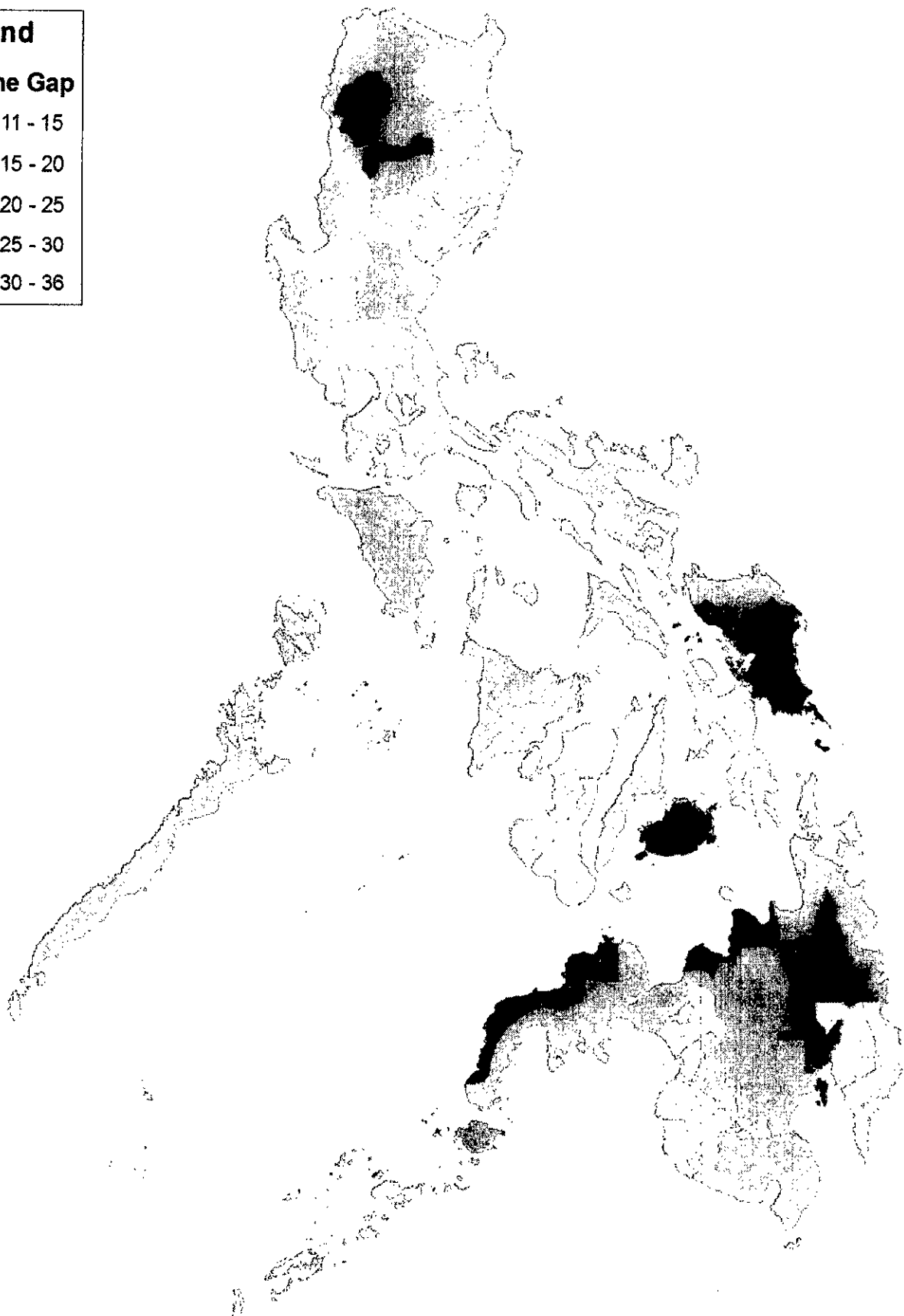


Income Gap 2009

Legend

Income Gap






	11 - 15
	15 - 20
	20 - 25
	25 - 30
	30 - 36

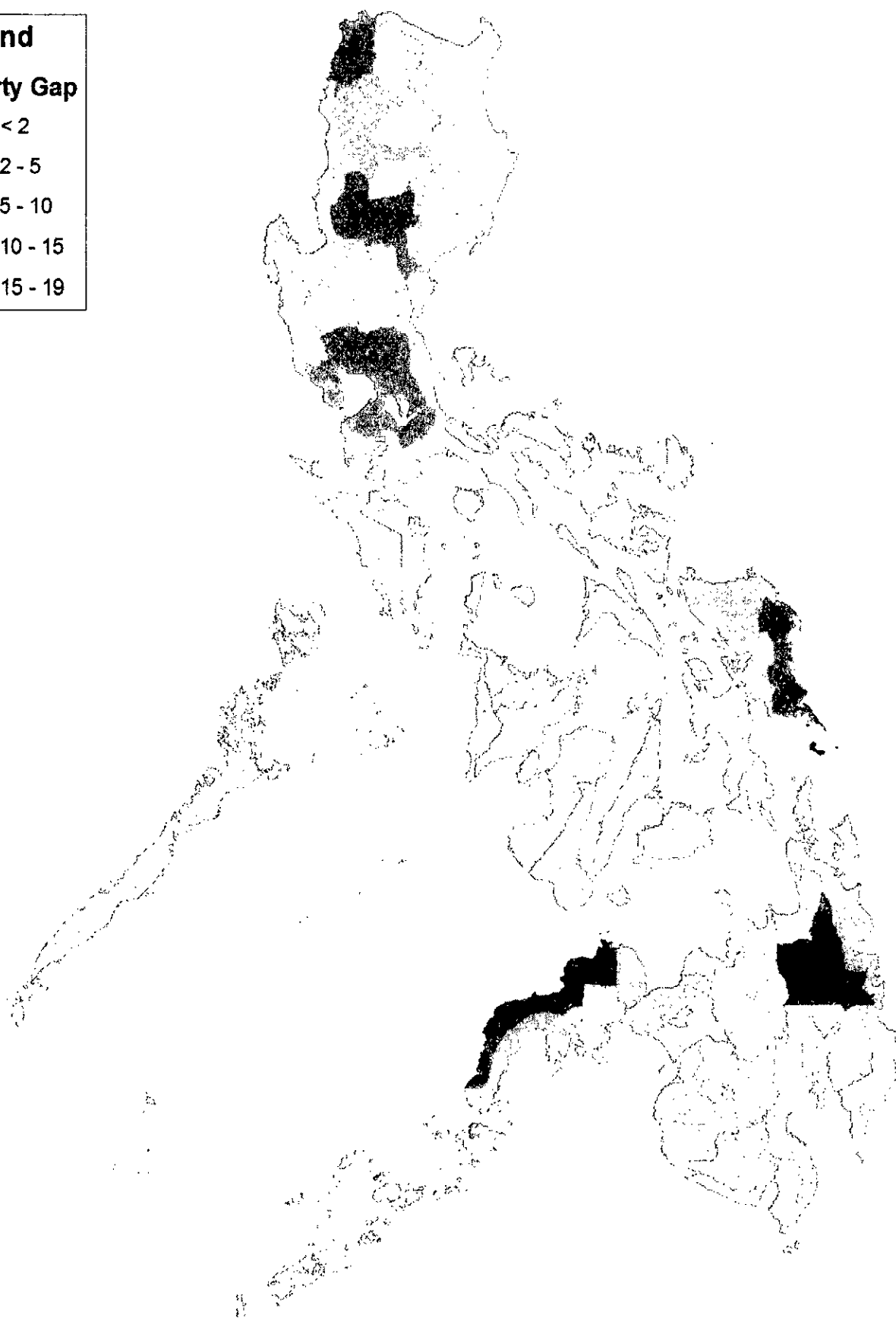


Poverty Gap 2009

Legend

Poverty Gap

	< 2
	2 - 5
	5 - 10
	10 - 15
	15 - 19



Severity of Poverty 2009

Legend

Severity of Poverty



< 1



1 - 2



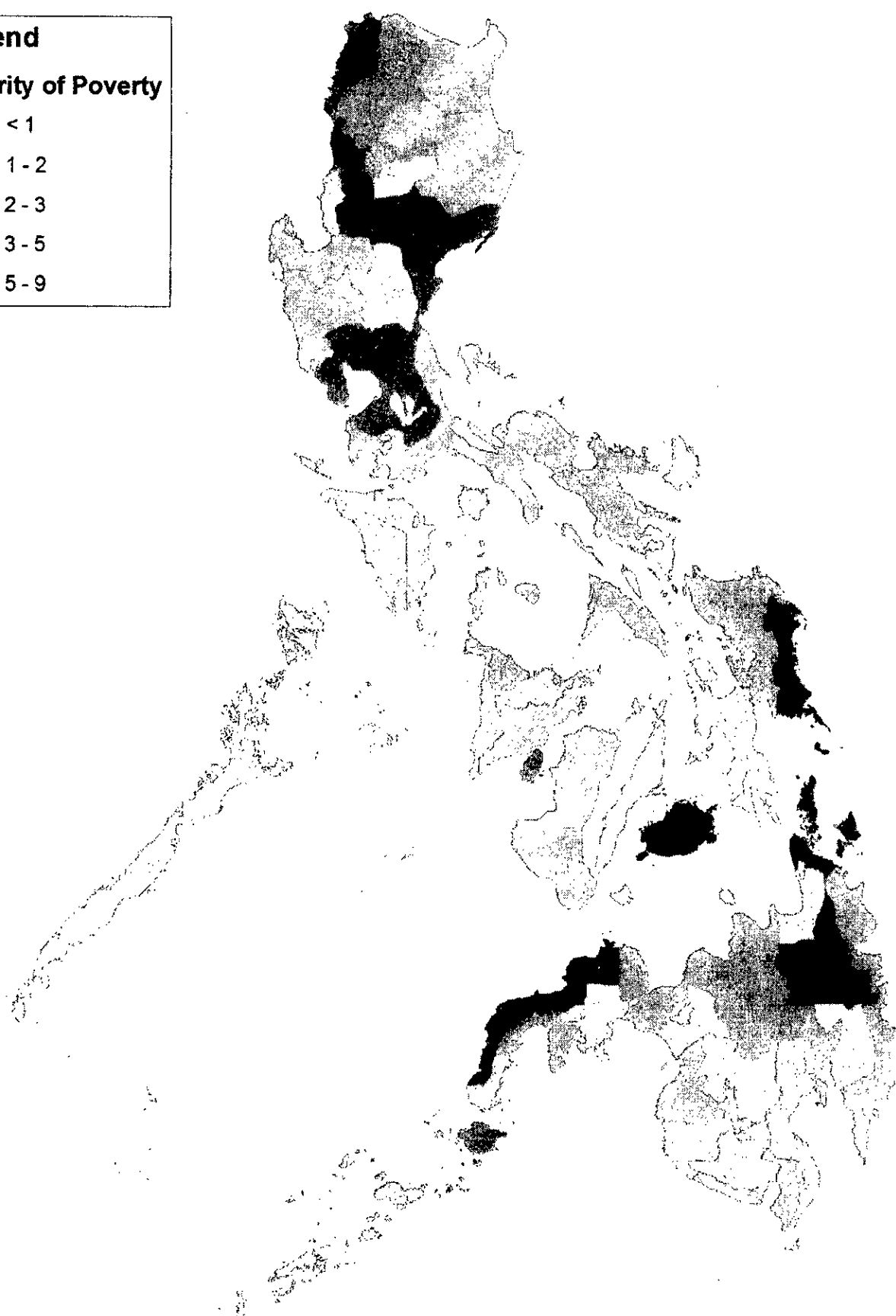
2 - 3



3 - 5








5 - 9



Cluster of Provinces 2009

Legend

Cluster

- | | |
|--|---|
|  | 1 |
|  | 2 |
|  | 3 |
|  | 4 |
|  | 5 |

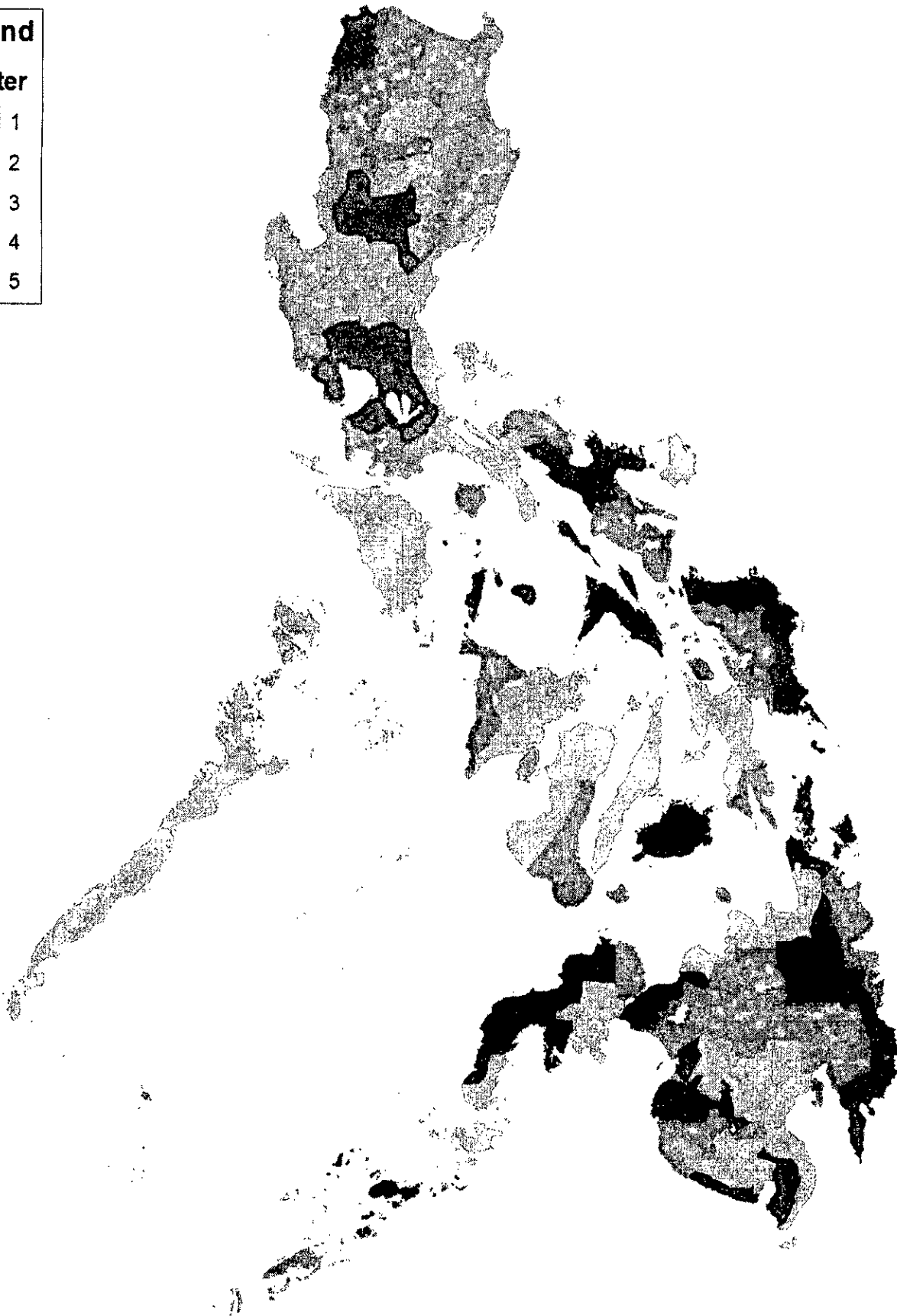


Table 1. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families, by Region and Province: 1991, 2003, 2006 and 2009

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)				Poverty Incidence among Families (%)							Magnitude of Poor Families		
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
PHILIPPINES	5,776	10,976	13,348	16,841	28.3	20.0	21.1	20.9	2.3	2.3	2.1	3,293,096	3,670,791	3,855,730
NCR	7,508	13,997	16,487	19,802	5.7	2.1	3.4	2.6	12.0	13.1	12.0	48,923	80,828	64,404
1st District ^{b/}		13,997	16,487	19,802		1.1	3.1	3.8	37.6	26.9	28.6	3,781	11,543	11,156
2nd District		13,997	16,487	19,802		2.6	3.8	2.4	19.9	27.2	19.3	13,098	31,613	21,521
3rd District ^{b/}		13,997	16,487	19,802		2.6	3.7	3.8	20.4	17.9	20.7	21,276	19,730	19,339
4th District ^{b/}		13,997	16,487	19,802		1.8	2.9	1.6	23.3	18.3	32.6	10,768	17,942	12,389
CAR	5,938	10,881	12,976	16,122	32.0	16.1	18.6	17.1	11.2	12.8	11.8	45,088	56,346	54,949
Abra		10,831	13,022	16,132		24.9	32.6	33.3	16.1	10.2	16.1	10,532	14,638	15,182
Apayao ^{b/}		10,481	12,654	15,623		10.7	37.0	36.3	41.7	20.4	22.0	2,109	7,804	8,463
Benguet ^{b/}		10,727	12,944	15,820		4.4	3.6	4.0	37.2	24.8	31.1	5,386	4,776	5,992
Ifugao		11,437	13,750	16,975		23.0	18.1	21.3	26.4	28.7	17.3	7,411	6,493	7,716
Kalinga ^{b/}		9,985	11,975	14,781		28.4	33.4	19.3	18.6	19.0	21.1	9,322	11,750	7,314
Mt. Province		11,523	13,863	17,116		35.1	34.3	33.8	16.1	30.8	18.5	10,327	10,885	10,280
Region I	6,063	11,791	14,350	17,768	28.5	17.8	20.4	17.8	7.8	7.6	7.0	156,261	193,392	179,179
Ilocos Norte ^{b/}		11,224	13,690	16,995		14.3	11.3	9.2	27.0	29.8	20.5	15,779	13,472	11,923
Ilocos Sur		11,893	14,432	17,870		19.9	15.4	12.5	21.5	31.4	18.8	24,727	20,269	17,238
La Union		11,967	14,600	18,083		17.5	21.2	23.3	17.4	15.0	15.2	23,564	31,256	35,618
Pangasinan		11,814	14,347	17,731		18.2	23.4	19.5	10.0	8.3	8.6	92,191	128,396	114,400
Region II	5,372	10,350	12,212	15,306	25.8	15.2	15.5	14.5	8.4	9.2	8.3	89,352	96,311	94,433
Batanes ^{c/}		10,640	12,585	15,214		6.3	-	-	0.0	-	-	225	-	-
Cagayan		10,621	12,557	15,749		17.9	18.0	15.8	12.0	14.2	11.9	36,236	38,436	36,396
Isabela		10,152	12,020	15,042		16.7	17.6	16.2	11.6	11.1	11.5	44,939	50,157	49,529
Nueva Vizcaya ^{b/}		9,982	11,746	14,785		3.2	5.8	6.7	25.9	46.2	34.6	2,550	4,915	5,011
Quirino ^{b/}		10,387	12,154	15,174		16.3	8.2	9.3	39.7	40.3	40.9	5,402	2,803	3,497
Region III	6,757	12,771	15,374	18,981	18.7	9.4	12.0	12.0	8.6	8.4	7.6	169,771	228,741	244,273
Aurora ^{b/,c/}		11,277	13,539	16,761		21.1	27.7	19.5	31.8	35.1	53.2	7,919	11,256	6,177
Bataan ^{b/}		12,821	15,302	19,296		8.1	7.2	7.4	22.3	27.5	21.4	9,986	9,296	10,718
Bulacan		12,607	15,170	18,502		4.3	5.1	4.8	19.7	17.1	13.8	22,722	28,641	28,845
Nueva Ecija		13,305	16,002	19,633		17.7	24.8	26.3	14.0	9.3	9.3	64,808	94,026	112,367
Pampanga		12,715	15,374	18,717		4.9	3.8	6.7	17.8	22.2	16.4	18,983	15,745	28,581
Tarlac		12,205	14,712	18,260		11.6	16.8	15.6	16.7	14.9	15.0	26,733	40,492	39,993
Zambales		12,637	15,300	18,691		13.4	19.5	13.0	23.3	20.6	18.6	18,620	29,286	17,592

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)				Poverty Incidence among Families (%)							Magnitude of Poor Families		
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IV-A	6,715	12,394	14,284	17,779	21.0	9.2	9.4	10.3	8.7	10.6	7.9	201,725	210,830	248,179
Batangas		12,708	14,716	18,089		13.8	12.7	14.0	11.7	14.6	14.8	56,157	53,975	64,428
Cavite		13,976	16,350	20,163		4.8	4.2	4.5	18.2	22.8	18.7	24,802	22,490	26,088
Laguna		11,939	13,970	17,295		5.2	4.5	5.9	20.0	20.2	18.1	24,138	21,584	29,003
Quezon		11,628	13,474	16,652		23.2	26.7	24.5	13.6	13.4	9.8	84,031	101,394	98,426
Rizal ^{b/}		13,100	15,162	18,717		2.9	2.7	6.5	20.8	24.8	21.1	12,597	11,388	30,234
Region IV-B	5,607	10,398	12,610	15,769	36.0	29.8	34.3	27.6	6.6	7.2	6.8	148,924	186,838	162,609
Marinduque		10,682	12,838	15,911		32.8	31.4	28.6	16.1	20.8	15.5	15,109	15,840	15,853
Occidental Mindoro		10,725	12,806	16,169		32.6	40.6	25.4	14.3	15.2	16.8	27,602	37,172	23,551
Oriental Mindoro		11,009	13,285	16,480		24.0	34.2	26.0	13.7	14.4	11.5	34,483	53,900	45,876
Palawan		9,395	11,317	14,038		30.4	29.8	24.0	13.0	14.4	16.3	51,554	54,567	46,045
Romblon		11,278	13,583	16,877		35.8	40.6	43.0	13.4	9.0	9.5	20,177	25,358	31,285
Region V	5,791	11,476	13,645	17,146	48.0	38.0	36.1	36.0	4.9	5.0	4.2	358,981	364,318	385,338
Albay		12,485	14,799	18,678		34.7	34.3	36.5	9.4	8.5	9.2	76,762	80,470	87,691
Camarines Norte		11,290	13,430	16,772		40.7	30.4	32.3	18.1	17.6	13.1	39,602	31,217	36,112
Camarines Sur		11,392	13,527	16,997		38.3	36.6	38.7	9.2	9.4	7.7	116,460	119,747	126,280
Catanduanes ^{b/}		11,257	13,368	16,969		30.1	35.2	22.0	16.5	20.2	35.7	12,895	16,056	10,755
Masbate		10,738	12,749	16,023		50.2	42.9	42.5	9.5	12.7	8.4	73,356	67,613	65,770
Sorsogon		11,328	13,498	16,953		29.8	34.5	31.3	13.7	10.3	7.0	39,906	49,215	58,731
Region VI	5,730	10,548	12,432	16,036	34.4	23.5	22.1	23.8	6.7	7.2	6.4	298,058	302,836	345,703
Aklan		11,105	13,182	16,907		30.2	32.2	38.1	17.8	16.1	11.4	28,037	31,905	38,515
Antique		10,449	12,384	15,902		35.7	33.6	29.1	16.5	19.5	16.4	34,819	35,934	30,205
Capiz ^{b/}		11,351	13,436	17,306		21.5	19.9	22.6	21.1	19.0	25.8	28,577	28,661	37,312
Guimaras ^{b/,c/}		10,707	12,664	16,265		30.9	19.8	13.3	3.4	14.2	35.3	8,993	6,222	4,834
Iloilo		10,880	12,827	16,584		21.8	16.8	19.9	15.1	16.0	12.4	85,120	70,037	90,009
Negros Occidental		9,974	11,809	15,217		21.5	22.8	24.4	9.9	11.0	9.7	112,512	130,077	144,828
Region VII	5,444	11,798	14,468	17,848	36.9	32.1	33.5	30.2	6.5	6.4	6.3	389,818	432,870	415,303
Bohol		12,060	14,746	18,062		40.2	43.7	41.0	9.8	11.0	11.0	90,735	104,032	102,522
Cebu		12,465	15,227	18,675		25.4	27.0	25.2	9.9	9.4	9.1	185,624	211,406	213,162
Negros Oriental		10,371	12,653	15,539		43.6	44.4	36.4	11.1	11.4	11.5	105,334	112,585	91,387
Siquijor ^{b/,c/}		11,116	13,567	16,631		45.5	25.8	32.8	24.2	28.0	21.4	8,125	4,847	8,232
Region VIII	5,023	9,850	11,885	15,910	37.7	30.2	31.1	33.2	5.9	5.8	5.3	227,458	253,347	287,156
Biliran ^{b/}		9,225	11,071	15,022		32.3	25.6	28.0	7.3	33.0	23.1	9,508	8,216	11,616
Eastern Samar		10,106	12,195	16,385		29.8	37.6	45.8	19.0	9.5	10.9	22,642	31,165	41,359
Leyte		9,613	11,570	15,500		29.2	28.5	27.8	8.9	9.0	8.8	99,082	104,260	110,214
Northern Samar		10,374	12,509	16,684		37.4	43.3	41.7	15.5	14.7	13.5	38,393	47,234	45,023
Southern Leyte		10,383	12,516	16,707		28.7	22.6	30.3	14.6	9.5	14.3	21,605	18,403	24,389
Western Samar		9,628	11,594	15,512		27.5	30.8	36.9	15.5	13.1	12.3	36,229	44,068	54,554

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)				Poverty Incidence among Families (%)							Magnitude of Poor Families		
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IX	4,822	9,642	11,810	15,160	32.0	40.5	34.2	36.6	7.1	9.3	6.7	237,898	224,378	242,285
Zamboanga del Norte		9,735	11,911	15,279		59.5	54.1	52.9	8.3	8.6	7.9	102,074	101,511	109,745
Zamboanga del Sur		9,309	11,400	14,655		29.7	23.4	26.2	11.6	17.1	11.7	89,080	79,117	88,154
Zamboanga Sibugay		10,060	12,356	15,897		43.3	34.1	43.2	14.0	15.0	10.9	43,296	39,171	40,067
Isabela City ^{b/, c/}		9,790	11,953	15,411		23.4	29.6	17.2	64.7	53.1	28.3	3,448	4,579	4,320
Region X	5,390	10,501	12,987	16,568	41.5	32.4	32.7	32.8	7.2	5.7	5.8	239,874	257,640	275,433
Bukidnon		10,296	12,711	16,297		33.8	31.3	33.0	17.5	12.6	10.9	73,281	72,969	70,072
Camiguin ^{c/}		11,551	14,157	18,150		35.1	37.8	36.4	6.2	25.6	17.5	5,445	6,366	8,793
Lanao del Norte		10,034	12,373	15,939		35.6	34.3	39.0	14.5	11.1	11.0	55,938	56,429	69,237
Misamis Occidental		9,795	12,091	15,588		37.0	38.2	36.9	10.5	12.0	11.9	38,626	42,413	54,092
Misamis Oriental		11,411	14,088	18,073		27.1	30.2	26.3	11.3	9.5	12.4	66,585	79,463	73,239
Region XI	5,613	10,737	13,469	17,040	34.0	25.4	26.2	25.6	8.3	8.7	8.4	205,966	220,707	226,284
Davao del Norte		11,079	13,922	17,626		26.6	31.6	29.6	20.1	15.4	19.8	43,117	52,630	49,164
Davao del Sur		10,552	13,231	16,854		20.5	20.2	19.2	12.6	15.6	15.2	88,165	89,452	94,049
Davao Oriental		10,348	12,991	16,366		35.6	39.0	42.5	15.1	17.2	8.7	31,955	37,421	44,277
Compostela Valley		11,071	13,844	17,611		33.1	30.3	31.1	17.7	14.7	11.1	42,729	41,204	38,794
Region XII	5,898	10,277	12,530	15,762	44.6	27.2	27.1	28.1	8.1	7.0	6.7	192,545	203,000	224,882
North Cotabato		10,104	12,314	15,486		22.2	23.3	25.6	15.1	14.9	14.4	44,987	50,320	55,908
Sarangani		9,780	11,953	14,987		36.7	34.0	40.7	13.8	8.6	9.9	34,205	33,202	39,182
South Cotabato		10,702	13,046	16,413		22.8	22.8	23.6	15.5	12.5	12.8	57,801	61,036	78,304
Sultan Kudarat		10,215	12,463	15,661		37.3	38.7	35.2	14.9	12.3	11.1	46,863	51,158	45,687
Cotabato City ^{c/}		10,768	13,133	16,520		25.3	20.6	23.7	34.1	42.6	18.4	8,689	7,284	5,800
Caraga	5,319	10,355	12,935	16,858	39.7	37.6	36.9	39.8	6.2	6.4	5.4	156,221	163,783	187,278
Agusan del Norte		9,440	11,799	15,422		23.8	26.4	27.3	14.8	18.3	12.4	25,905	30,467	37,416
Agusan del Sur		11,226	14,004	18,443		48.5	45.5	51.2	9.0	9.9	9.1	54,915	54,433	57,189
Surigao Del Norte		10,574	13,233	17,261		42.3	41.6	47.9	10.2	9.8	6.2	40,674	43,401	50,404
Surigao Del Sur		9,543	11,961	15,668		35.8	33.9	36.3	11.7	10.7	10.1	34,727	35,482	42,269
ARMM	4,659	9,664	12,358	16,334	18.6	25.0	36.5	38.1	10.1	7.4	6.1	126,233	194,626	218,043
Basilan ^{b/}		9,016	11,595	15,341		20.7	21.4	23.0	14.6	32.7	21.0	11,097	11,768	11,047
Lanao del Sur		8,545	11,067	14,533		13.7	25.6	36.8	31.8	22.2	14.8	17,595	34,393	53,350
Maguindanao		9,920	12,770	16,872		41.9	44.9	44.6	11.0	8.1	9.5	64,883	77,652	72,866
Sulu		10,397	13,436	17,658		20.3	36.7	39.3	20.6	12.5	9.7	21,666	40,036	64,981
Tawi-tawi		9,230	11,915	15,824		18.2	49.1	31.5	33.7	11.5	17.9	10,992	30,776	15,798

Notes: a/ Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2009 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

c/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 2. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population, by Region and Province: 1991, 2003, 2006 and 2009

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)				Poverty Incidence among Population (%)							Magnitude of Poor Population		
	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	Estimate (%)				Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
					1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
PHILIPPINES	5,776	10,976	13,348	16,841	33.1	24.9	26.4	26.5	2.1	2.1	1.9	19,796,954	22,173,190	23,142,481
NCR	7,508	13,997	16,487	19,802	7.6	3.2	5.4	4.0	12.0	14.7	12.1	346,747	594,368	447,891
1st District ^{b/}		13,997	16,487	19,802		1.4	5.5	5.9	38.3	28.7	28.1	22,590	99,328	83,646
2nd District		13,997	16,487	19,802		3.8	5.7	3.6	20.2	32.8	18.7	88,668	221,088	147,889
3rd District ^{b/}		13,997	16,487	19,802		4.1	5.0	5.5	19.9	16.8	21.5	156,654	128,133	127,506
4th District ^{b/}		13,997	16,487	19,802		2.7	5.0	2.5	23.5	19.6	31.9	78,834	145,819	88,850
CAR	5,938	10,881	12,976	16,122	37.3	21.7	23.0	22.9	10.6	12.2	11.3	299,757	338,270	346,193
Abra		10,831	13,022	16,132		33.3	41.0	43.7	15.0	10.5	13.9	66,371	86,961	94,088
Apayao ^{b/}		10,481	12,654	15,623		15.9	41.7	43.2	41.0	16.5	21.9	15,666	44,890	51,193
Benguet ^{b/}		10,727	12,944	15,820		6.6	5.2	5.8	33.4	25.2	30.0	39,449	33,480	39,249
Ifugao		11,437	13,750	16,975		30.1	24.0	28.9	23.7	30.8	19.7	50,989	41,474	48,793
Kalinga		9,985	11,975	14,781		34.1	39.7	25.9	16.4	19.7	19.5	61,422	72,726	50,198
Mt. Province		11,523	13,863	17,116		47.4	39.7	45.7	14.2	26.2	16.3	65,860	58,738	62,671
Region I	6,063	11,791	14,350	17,768	34.6	22.8	26.6	23.3	7.6	6.8	6.5	953,379	1,192,868	1,085,078
Ilocos Norte ^{b/}		11,224	13,690	16,995		18.9	15.1	12.4	25.8	28.5	20.2	92,926	80,446	71,864
Ilocos Sur		11,893	14,432	17,870		25.3	20.0	17.0	19.8	30.8	17.0	138,041	112,876	100,882
La Union		11,967	14,600	18,083		22.0	26.4	30.6	17.7	13.0	14.0	144,093	186,393	225,977
Pangasinan		11,814	14,347	17,731		23.3	30.4	25.0	10.0	7.3	7.8	578,319	813,154	686,356
Region II	5,372	10,350	12,212	15,306	30.6	19.6	20.0	18.8	8.1	8.7	8.4	528,493	563,902	545,053
Batanes ^{c/}		10,640	12,585	15,214		9.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	1,459	-	-
Cagayan		10,621	12,557	15,749		23.1	21.6	20.6	11.4	12.9	11.7	212,054	212,386	209,910
Isabela		10,152	12,020	15,042		21.5	23.2	21.2	11.2	10.8	11.7	266,610	299,416	283,068
Nueva Vizcaya ^{b/}		9,982	11,746	14,785		4.5	8.6	8.7	30.2	44.7	36.5	16,453	31,589	29,426
Quirino ^{b/}		10,387	12,154	15,174		20.6	12.8	12.3	34.8	38.2	39.5	31,917	20,512	22,650
Region III	6,757	12,771	15,374	18,981	21.8	12.4	15.2	15.3	8.3	7.8	7.0	1,084,339	1,406,844	1,457,004
Aurora ^{b/,c/}		11,277	13,539	16,761		30.5	33.1	24.2	27.1	38.0	41.4	51,862	60,025	31,949
Bataan ^{b/}		12,821	15,302	19,296		11.4	11.5	10.3	19.0	26.1	23.6	65,420	67,576	71,441
Bulacan		12,607	15,170	18,502		6.7	7.6	7.0	18.2	16.4	14.5	168,979	202,287	197,210
Nueva Ecija		13,305	16,002	19,633		22.6	30.5	31.1	13.8	9.2	8.8	402,503	535,535	611,426
Pampanga		12,715	15,374	18,717		6.9	5.2	9.1	17.4	19.7	16.5	135,512	114,132	194,315
Tarlac		12,205	14,712	18,260		14.3	21.2	19.8	16.2	12.9	13.8	161,965	251,905	239,002
Zambales		12,637	15,300	18,691		15.1	25.1	18.3	24.0	18.7	17.3	98,097	175,385	111,662

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Page 4

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)				Poverty Incidence among Population (%)							Magnitude of Poor Population		
					Estimate (%)				Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IV-A	6,715	12,394	14,284	17,779	24.8	12.1	12.3	13.9	8.0	10.5	7.6	1,244,809	1,303,044	1,566,359
Batangas		12,708	14,716	18,089		18.5	16.4	18.8	11.2	15.1	13.9	367,438	329,514	409,360
Cavite		13,976	16,350	20,163		6.7	6.2	6.4	15.5	22.2	18.7	162,512	159,568	176,133
Laguna		11,939	13,970	17,295		6.8	5.7	8.0	20.6	19.5	17.3	150,989	129,022	185,023
Quezon		11,628	13,474	16,652		28.8	35.2	32.5	12.2	13.4	9.3	476,680	611,900	582,752
Rizal ^{b/}		13,100	15,162	18,717		4.3	3.6	9.5	20.7	24.2	21.3	87,189	73,040	213,092
Region IV-B	5,607	10,398	12,610	15,769	43.8	37.5	42.2	35.0	6.1	6.4	6.2	906,572	1,122,040	980,542
Marinduque		10,682	12,838	15,911		40.0	39.9	34.9	14.2	19.5	13.4	85,394	93,336	88,406
Occidental Mindoro		10,725	12,806	16,169		41.8	50.3	36.3	12.8	12.2	14.9	168,658	233,313	160,562
Oriental Mindoro		11,009	13,285	16,480		30.8	41.7	32.8	12.7	13.0	10.9	223,347	319,523	279,343
Palawan		9,395	11,317	14,038		39.0	36.4	29.5	11.6	12.8	14.4	315,021	329,014	273,648
Romblon		11,278	13,583	16,877		42.2	50.3	54.0	13.3	7.5	8.3	114,152	146,854	178,583
Region V	5,791	11,476	13,645	17,146	54.6	45.8	45.2	45.1	4.5	4.4	3.8	2,200,436	2,335,684	2,422,267
Albay		12,485	14,799	18,678		43.1	42.8	43.6	8.2	8.0	8.3	469,297	512,762	512,079
Camarines Norte		11,290	13,430	16,772		50.3	41.5	42.3	15.6	16.9	12.6	244,489	215,911	232,685
Camarines Sur		11,392	13,527	16,997		45.4	44.9	47.0	8.4	8.3	7.0	722,953	760,730	794,832
Catanduanes ^{b/}		11,257	13,368	16,969		34.6	44.3	28.5	17.1	17.8	30.2	72,174	99,457	66,801
Masbate		10,738	12,749	16,023		56.9	52.0	54.2	8.9	10.6	7.3	422,714	425,966	441,688
Sorsogon		11,328	13,498	16,953		38.9	44.9	41.3	12.8	9.8	7.0	268,809	320,858	374,183
Region VI	5,730	10,548	12,432	16,036	42.1	30.6	28.6	31.2	6.3	6.9	5.7	1,855,768	1,848,604	2,113,255
Aklan		11,105	13,182	16,907		38.5	41.6	46.1	16.6	15.5	13.0	159,804	193,956	205,197
Antique		10,449	12,384	15,902		41.9	42.6	39.3	16.2	18.5	15.7	199,459	210,707	169,679
Capiz ^{b/}		11,351	13,436	17,306		29.0	25.8	28.8	20.2	19.0	21.1	193,005	175,432	215,033
Guimaras ^{b/,c/}		10,707	12,664	16,265		47.5	25.4	20.5	4.7	13.5	33.5	64,283	37,870	39,092
Iloilo		10,880	12,827	16,584		28.7	21.8	26.8	13.9	14.6	11.4	526,273	437,040	569,097
Negros Occidental		9,974	11,809	15,217		28.2	29.8	32.2	9.5	10.8	8.6	712,944	793,599	915,157
Region VII	5,444	11,798	14,468	17,848	42.4	37.2	38.8	35.5	6.0	6.0	5.9	2,175,266	2,425,645	2,368,361
Bohol		12,060	14,746	18,062		45.3	51.9	48.3	9.6	9.7	10.0	488,150	589,765	589,257
Cebu		12,465	15,227	18,675		30.5	32.1	30.0	8.7	8.5	8.6	1,074,813	1,224,426	1,256,232
Negros Oriental		10,371	12,653	15,539		49.4	48.7	41.9	10.5	11.3	10.5	572,489	592,052	485,080
Siquijor ^{b/,c/}		11,116	13,567	16,631		53.0	22.8	38.0	23.5	30.8	23.1	39,815	19,403	37,793
Region VIII	5,023	9,850	11,885	15,910	45.1	37.6	39.0	41.4	5.5	5.6	4.8	1,416,548	1,565,067	1,731,617
Biliran ^{b/}		9,225	11,071	15,022		38.2	33.8	34.9	10.8	28.7	21.7	53,044	53,429	79,153
Eastern Samar		10,106	12,195	16,385		36.4	47.8	54.0	18.0	9.1	9.6	141,236	206,979	237,122
Leyte		9,613	11,570	15,500		37.2	34.9	34.3	8.3	8.5	8.8	608,787	625,030	628,472
Northern Samar		10,374	12,509	16,684		44.6	53.8	51.2	13.6	12.9	12.0	236,120	298,398	292,874
Southern Leyte		10,383	12,516	16,707		37.7	30.2	43.3	13.5	8.5	11.7	134,964	109,956	154,491
Western Samar		9,628	11,590	15,512		33.9	38.1	45.0	14.4	13.0	10.4	242,397	271,275	339,505

Source: National Statistical Commission

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)				Poverty Incidence among Population (%)							Magnitude of Poor Population		
					Estimate (%)				Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IX	4,822	9,642	11,810	15,160	35.8	45.7	39.8	43.1	6.5	8.0	6.1	1,325,790	1,273,852	1,361,287
Zamboanga del Norte		9,735	11,911	15,279		64.2	59.5	61.6	7.8	8.8	6.8	537,442	557,351	617,057
Zamboanga del Sur		9,309	11,400	14,655		33.6	28.4	30.9	10.6	14.1	10.9	496,100	456,445	488,981
Zamboanga Sibugay		10,060	12,356	15,897		52.4	39.9	49.8	11.7	15.7	9.0	267,482	232,874	226,339
Isabela City ^{c/}		9,790	11,953	15,411		32.3	36.4	23.4	59.8	50.6	19.9	24,766	27,183	28,910
Region X	5,390	10,501	12,987	16,568	45.3	38.8	39.7	39.6	6.8	5.4	5.6	1,382,699	1,529,932	1,586,668
Bukidnon		10,296	12,711	16,297		40.0	39.3	41.5	15.5	12.0	10.1	428,952	462,307	431,453
Camiguin ^{c/}		11,551	14,157	18,150		41.6	41.4	44.6	10.5	24.9	9.9	30,851	34,631	52,001
Lanao del Norte		10,034	12,373	15,939		42.9	42.2	45.6	13.8	11.0	11.0	321,328	336,730	400,525
Misamis Occidental		9,795	12,091	15,588		43.7	45.2	45.7	9.5	10.1	10.4	211,890	236,744	310,628
Misamis Oriental		11,411	14,088	18,073		33.1	36.0	30.3	11.6	8.8	12.0	389,678	459,519	392,062
Region XI	5,613	10,737	13,469	17,040	39.3	31.0	31.7	31.3	7.7	8.3	8.0	1,202,478	1,258,629	1,278,985
Davao del Norte		11,079	13,922	17,626		32.7	38.2	33.9	17.7	14.3	17.9	255,853	300,766	258,406
Davao del Sur		10,552	13,231	16,854		24.2	24.3	24.6	11.9	14.7	14.8	496,080	504,564	557,114
Davao Oriental		10,348	12,991	16,366		45.9	46.9	52.7	12.8	15.5	7.3	202,269	218,086	251,274
Compostela Valley		11,071	13,844	17,611		40.7	36.8	36.7	17.1	14.9	11.2	248,276	235,213	212,191
Region XII	5,898	10,277	12,530	15,762	50.4	33.1	33.1	35.7	7.6	6.2	6.1	1,137,167	1,203,715	1,332,061
North Cotabato		10,104	12,314	15,486		28.3	29.0	33.3	16.0	13.3	13.7	279,811	293,769	344,421
Sarangani		9,780	11,953	14,987		43.4	41.3	51.8	11.8	7.7	8.5	205,411	215,466	249,410
South Cotabato		10,702	13,046	16,413		27.5	27.6	29.5	14.6	11.6	11.1	329,894	348,140	440,681
Sultan Kudarat		10,215	12,463	15,661		44.7	45.7	44.6	12.4	11.2	9.1	267,700	299,058	260,032
Cotabato City ^{c/}		10,768	13,133	16,520		31.2	25.9	27.3	33.6	36.7	15.6	54,350	47,282	37,516
Caraga	5,319	10,355	12,935	16,858	45.0	44.7	44.0	47.8	5.9	6.2	4.9	920,666	978,574	1,131,004
Agusan del Norte		9,440	11,799	15,422		30.1	30.0	34.9	14.5	16.8	11.5	165,097	177,297	242,377
Agusan del Sur		11,226	14,004	18,443		56.0	53.9	58.1	8.8	9.2	7.9	313,709	319,936	343,060
Surigao Del Norte		10,574	13,233	17,261		49.3	50.2	57.0	9.3	9.9	5.6	229,184	258,241	284,320
Surigao Del Sur		9,543	11,961	15,668		43.9	42.6	44.9	10.5	10.2	9.2	212,676	223,100	261,248
ARMM	4,659	9,664	12,358	16,334	21.5	31.4	42.8	45.9	9.7	6.6	5.6	816,040	1,232,152	1,388,856
Basilan		9,016	11,595	15,341		27.3	30.4	29.8	13.8	31.2	20.0	66,001	82,293	64,550
Lanao del Sur		8,545	11,067	14,533		18.8	31.6	44.8	29.8	19.4	12.8	126,943	238,991	363,340
Maguindanao		9,920	12,770	16,872		50.8	53.4	53.7	9.9	6.7	8.2	393,374	459,344	437,790
Sulu		10,397	13,436	17,658		26.7	42.3	46.1	19.4	12.0	9.5	157,515	251,477	408,859
Tawi-tawi		9,230	11,915	15,824		22.7	50.3	38.4	31.6	11.1	17.1	72,207	200,047	114,318

Notes: a/ Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2009 poverty incidence among population is greater than 20%.

c/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 3. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families, by Region and Province: 1991, 2003, 2006 and 2009

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)				Subsistence Incidence among Families (%)							Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families		
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
PHILIPPINES	3,983	7,577	9,257	11,686	13.3	8.2	8.7	7.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	1,357,833	1,511,579	1,453,843
NCR	5,244	9,776	11,515	13,831	1.1	0.3	0.7	0.4	31.2	21.3	48.5	7,677	15,354	9,400
1st District		9,776	11,515	13,831		0.2	0.9	-	61.5	55.2	0.0	671	3,439	-
2nd District ^{b/}		9,776	11,515	13,831		0.2	0.4	0.5	54.8	41.6	99.9	1,044	3,698	4,151
3rd District ^{b/}		9,776	11,515	13,831		0.6	0.7	0.7	40.9	39.8	33.5	4,766	3,835	3,584
4th District ^{b/}		9,776	11,515	13,831		0.2	0.7	0.2	96.6	33.8	71.8	1,196	4,382	1,665
CAR	4,213	7,636	9,001	11,249	19.8	5.8	8.3	7.6	16.9	16.9	17.4	16,151	25,245	24,625
Abra ^{b/}		7,565	9,095	11,233		7.6	15.3	16.6	34.3	20.0	26.4	3,237	6,851	7,551
Apayao ^{b/}		7,321	8,816	10,910		2.3	18.9	19.5	40.6	30.6	35.3	451	3,976	4,549
Benguet ^{b/}		7,553	9,019	11,019		0.8	0.6	1.1	47.5	43.3	45.5	964	759	1,593
Ifugao ^{b/}		7,988	9,603	11,847		7.5	5.6	6.1	46.4	55.2	47.7	2,417	2,008	2,221
Kalinga ^{b/}		6,985	8,357	10,310		12.3	18.7	8.4	22.7	22.3	29.3	4,030	6,588	3,178
Mt. Province ^{b/}		8,059	9,703	11,957		17.2	16.0	18.2	24.5	36.5	32.4	5,050	5,064	5,534
Region I	4,231	8,269	10,016	12,389	11.9	5.8	7.1	5.5	13.1	10.3	12.9	51,127	66,775	54,839
Ilocos Norte ^{b/}		7,821	9,576	11,992		1.9	4.2	2.6	53.3	40.2	36.5	2,056	4,971	3,355
Ilocos Sur ^{b/}		8,332	10,122	12,490		7.2	3.5	1.9	36.7	48.0	50.5	8,894	4,652	2,575
La Union ^{b/}		8,363	10,179	12,589		6.3	8.1	9.8	23.1	18.5	31.0	8,538	11,858	14,961
Pangasinan		8,260	10,013	12,337		6.2	8.3	5.8	16.8	11.9	13.3	31,639	45,294	33,948
Region II	3,755	7,205	8,527	10,685	10.2	4.1	4.3	4.1	14.6	16.7	14.3	23,790	26,850	26,792
Batanes ^{c/}		7,431	8,790	11,007		0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cagayan		7,416	8,764	10,982		4.4	5.9	4.9	21.0	25.0	18.4	8,871	12,571	11,326
Isabela ^{b/}		7,092	8,363	10,471		4.9	4.5	4.1	21.2	22.4	23.3	13,177	12,916	12,515
Nueva Vizcaya ^{b/}		7,019	8,204	10,273		1.5	1.2	1.8	47.4	49.7	63.7	1,180	1,031	1,329
Quirino ^{b/}		7,155	8,463	10,598		1.7	1.0	4.3	83.7	83.2	51.6	562	333	1,622
Region III	4,712	8,902	10,719	13,308	7.2	2.3	3.7	3.7	14.3	13.9	13.3	40,820	69,957	75,585
Aurora ^{b/,c/}		7,912	9,433	11,595		11.4	15.0	3.8	59.9	63.9	87.4	4,280	6,070	1,198
Bataan ^{b/}		8,994	10,593	13,568		2.6	2.4	0.7	31.9	38.5	91.6	3,201	3,128	972
Bulacan ^{b/}		8,867	10,604	12,890		0.6	0.9	0.7	44.7	45.3	38.3	3,254	4,997	4,292
Nueva Ecija		9,296	11,157	13,615		4.2	8.1	11.1	21.9	16.0	14.9	15,375	30,663	47,245
Pampanga ^{b/}		8,879	10,793	12,882		0.6	0.4	0.9	40.4	59.0	42.1	2,488	1,756	3,895
Tarlac ^{b/}		8,541	10,376	12,787		2.6	5.9	4.0	37.5	21.9	26.2	6,050	14,234	10,374
Zambales ^{b/}		8,896	10,711	13,085		4.4	5.1	5.6	28.5	39.0	29.4	6,172	9,109	7,608

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)				Subsistence Incidence among Families (%)							Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families		
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IV-A	4,658	8,539	9,901	12,278	7.1	2.4	2.8	2.4	17.5	14.4	15.9	53,487	62,166	58,468
Batangas ^{b/}		8,858	10,292	12,559		3.8	4.6	4.3	22.0	20.2	28.9	15,258	19,690	19,787
Cavite ^{b/}		9,735	11,449	14,040		0.7	0.7	0.6	38.0	42.1	50.6	3,529	3,619	3,361
Laguna ^{b/}		8,336	9,685	12,150		0.9	1.1	0.9	37.6	40.3	42.0	4,133	5,025	4,679
Quezon ^{b/}		8,098	9,429	11,612		7.7	8.0	5.9	29.0	19.5	24.0	27,766	30,439	23,675
Rizal ^{b/}		9,195	10,553	13,015		0.6	0.8	1.5	40.8	42.5	38.0	2,801	3,392	6,965
Region IV-B	3,949	7,270	8,870	10,978	16.4	11.1	2.8	10.5	10.6	11.2	12.1	55,517	81,692	62,151
Marinduque ^{b/}		7,461	8,967	11,113		8.3	10.6	10.5	28.5	32.5	23.6	3,842	5,333	5,793
Occidental Mindoro ^{b/}		7,472	8,933	11,348		16.3	20.9	9.1	19.0	18.1	22.8	13,763	19,169	8,482
Oriental Mindoro ^{b/}		7,684	9,282	11,546		8.9	16.2	9.2	29.0	20.9	25.6	12,815	25,482	16,300
Palawan ^{b/}		6,546	7,931	9,784		10.4	11.3	10.2	17.9	27.1	26.8	17,588	20,700	19,589
Romblon		7,870	9,454	11,680		13.3	17.6	16.5	17.2	17.6	17.6	7,509	11,008	11,987
Region V	4,040	7,995	9,514	11,983	25.4	18.0	15.7	12.9	8.0	8.3	8.5	169,869	158,936	137,527
Albay		8,738	10,319	13,005		16.3	15.0	15.2	14.5	13.6	15.5	36,070	35,085	36,460
Camarines Norte		7,887	9,398	11,712		20.9	12.5	7.9	30.7	25.7	17.2	20,376	12,868	8,841
Camarines Sur		7,936	9,435	11,855		17.3	16.8	13.8	14.1	15.0	15.4	52,645	54,968	45,234
Catanduanes ^{b/}		7,857	9,338	11,706		13.5	14.2	8.1	28.4	24.7	66.8	5,770	6,467	3,934
Masbate ^{b/}		7,488	8,888	11,166		29.0	21.5	16.7	14.9	19.7	21.1	42,468	33,975	25,784
Sorsogon		7,913	9,410	11,833		9.4	10.9	9.2	23.9	19.6	16.7	12,540	15,573	17,274
Region VI	4,028	7,374	8,659	11,254	15.9	9.1	7.9	7.9	11.9	11.9	12.4	114,929	108,585	115,298
Aklan ^{b/}		7,756	9,229	11,795		10.7	13.0	17.1	27.4	21.6	21.5	9,974	12,941	17,269
Antique ^{b/}		7,280	8,608	11,104		17.4	14.7	12.9	29.1	31.1	27.1	17,022	15,724	13,366
Capiz ^{b/}		7,900	9,385	12,045		6.7	5.3	9.9	34.7	28.9	43.9	8,959	7,585	16,300
Guimaras ^{b/,c/}		7,458	8,828	11,360		14.6	1.7	4.7	8.1	50.5	47.2	4,257	536	1,718
Iloilo ^{b/}		7,569	8,923	11,545		10.3	6.9	6.1	24.1	21.4	21.2	40,014	28,827	27,542
Negros Occidental ^{b/}		6,941	8,225	10,609		6.6	7.5	6.6	18.0	20.7	22.9	34,704	42,972	39,102
Region VII	3,812	8,150	10,069	12,410	19.7	16.0	17.1	13.2	9.5	8.7	9.5	194,352	220,692	181,649
Bohol		8,423	10,295	12,612		20.8	25.2	19.3	14.1	14.0	16.1	46,824	59,885	48,307
Cebu		8,662	10,617	12,976		11.4	12.6	10.6	15.0	12.3	14.5	83,528	98,414	89,940
Negros Oriental		7,242	8,836	10,841		24.9	23.3	16.6	15.9	17.2	17.0	60,100	59,164	41,827
Siquijor ^{b/, c/}		7,764	9,476	11,616		21.8	17.2	6.3	43.9	32.7	53.6	3,900	3,229	1,575
Region VIII	3,501	6,884	8,317	11,126	18.8	11.1	13.5	14.4	10.2	10.3	9.9	83,573	110,071	124,547
Biliran ^{b/}		6,474	7,744	10,474		10.3	10.1	8.2	12.2	19.3	47.7	3,034	3,247	3,411
Eastern Samar ^{b/}		7,056	8,504	11,426		13.5	15.6	25.7	26.0	27.3	21.3	10,305	12,886	23,213
Leyte		6,699	8,058	10,790		11.4	12.0	10.2	14.6	12.6	16.6	38,506	43,946	40,547
Northern Samar ^{b/}		7,252	8,727	11,618		12.8	25.1	20.1	30.6	21.6	25.0	13,079	27,401	21,715
Southern Leyte ^{b/}		7,252	8,742	11,669		10.2	6.0	10.1	32.6	28.8	31.6	7,669	4,874	8,141
Western Samar ^{b/}		6,736	8,089	10,833		8.3	12.4	18.6	28.4	24.9	21.8	10,978	17,716	27,520

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Page 8

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)				Subsistence Incidence among Families (%)							Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families		
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IX	3,374	6,744	8,226	10,587	16.5	25.1	17.9	18.6	10.1	13.0	10.0	147,137	117,655	122,893
Zamboanga del Norte		6,796	8,308	10,660		43.9	32.4	31.4	11.1	13.1	13.3	75,346	60,737	65,066
Zamboanga del Sur		6,483	7,912	10,217		15.2	11.6	11.5	19.0	23.9	16.4	45,633	39,169	38,619
Zamboanga Sibugay		7,015	8,625	11,067		25.0	13.5	20.1	20.5	23.0	16.4	25,065	15,492	18,693
Isabela City ^{b/, c/}		6,808	8,360	10,694		7.4	14.6	2.1	78.9	46.5	77.2	1,093	2,257	516
Region X	3,749	7,312	9,080	11,543	22.7	16.1	16.3	15.6	10.3	7.9	8.6	118,924	128,513	131,304
Bukidnon		7,195	8,889	11,365		19.1	14.5	15.6	22.6	16.4	16.5	41,404	33,772	33,090
Camiguin ^{c/}		8,103	9,926	12,682		14.6	17.5	9.2	10.5	14.8	18.7	2,262	2,948	2,221
Lanao del Norte		7,014	8,635	11,096		19.2	18.0	18.4	18.5	16.1	19.4	30,181	29,493	32,687
Misamis Occidental		6,834	8,430	10,887		14.7	18.3	17.8	19.8	15.8	16.0	15,314	20,380	26,043
Misamis Oriental		7,948	9,814	12,594		12.1	15.9	13.4	18.8	13.6	16.6	29,764	41,920	37,263
Region XI	3,905	7,493	9,392	11,879	16.5	12.3	12.1	11.0	10.5	11.4	14.0	99,437	101,484	96,969
Davao del Norte ^{b/}		7,729	9,710	12,263		13.3	14.1	14.3	24.2	25.1	35.3	21,547	23,470	23,674
Davao del Sur ^{b/}		7,333	9,220	11,768		8.9	10.0	8.7	16.7	18.5	22.4	38,062	44,226	42,698
Davao Oriental		7,202	9,097	11,408		16.6	16.3	17.0	19.3	20.8	18.1	14,951	15,642	17,707
Compostela Valley		7,721	9,668	12,301		19.2	13.3	10.3	21.6	23.1	20.0	24,877	18,145	12,890
Region XII	4,118	7,154	8,757	11,014	23.4	10.6	10.8	11.3	12.3	9.7	10.2	74,990	80,522	90,305
North Cotabato ^{b/}		7,049	8,598	10,788		7.5	9.9	10.8	20.5	20.3	23.6	15,235	21,360	23,589
Saranggani		6,818	8,359	10,448		18.7	12.8	16.4	20.1	14.7	18.3	17,393	12,468	15,786
South Cotabato		7,455	9,099	11,452		9.3	9.1	11.1	25.6	18.4	16.6	23,496	24,249	36,890
Sultan Kudarat ^{b/}		7,116	8,718	10,933		12.2	14.7	9.4	27.3	19.2	20.2	15,267	19,473	12,124
Cotabato City ^{b/, c/}		7,521	9,173	11,538		10.5	8.4	7.8	46.1	44.9	39.7	3,600	2,972	1,917
Caraga	3,721	7,291	9,099	11,863	23.7	16.6	16.9	19.7	10.9	11.5	8.4	69,100	75,221	92,803
Agusan del Norte		6,599	8,219	10,740		11.4	10.3	12.0	21.3	26.4	17.4	12,362	11,846	16,505
Agusan del Sur		7,830	9,737	12,844		25.7	25.3	30.8	17.5	20.2	13.6	29,146	30,276	34,338
Surigao Del Norte		7,400	9,244	12,053		16.1	19.6	23.6	18.3	13.7	11.2	15,528	20,464	24,849
Surigao Del Sur		6,657	8,348	10,950		12.4	12.1	14.7	19.2	17.9	17.5	12,065	12,635	17,112
ARMM	3,298	6,809	8,699	11,291	5.9	7.3	11.6	8.5	19.9	14.9	15.7	36,952	61,863	48,686
Basilan ^{b/}		6,267	8,213	10,694		0.8	1.3	1.7	98.1	71.8	56.5	417	731	829
Lanao del Sur ^{b/}		5,979	7,713	10,111		4.1	4.5	9.4	47.6	30.4	33.2	5,306	6,109	13,544
Maguindanao ^{b/}		6,925	8,917	11,823		16.2	18.5	14.3	21.1	17.9	21.1	25,089	31,915	23,277
Sulu ^{b/}		7,280	9,463	12,329		5.2	8.7	3.9	47.6	33.3	23.9	5,517	9,457	6,462
Tawi-tawi ^{b/}		6,430	8,283	11,069		1.0	21.8	9.1	90.2	18.7	40.6	622	13,652	4,575

Notes: a/ Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2009 subsistence incidence among families is greater than 20%.

c/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 4. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population, by Region and Province: 1991, 2003, 2006 and 2009

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)				Subsistence Incidence among Population (%)							Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population		
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
PHILIPPINES	3,983	7,577	9,257	11,686	16.5	11.1	11.7	10.8	3.2	3.2	3.1	8,802,918	9,851,362	9,440,397
NCR	5,244	9,776	11,515	13,831	1.7	0.6	1.0	0.6	33.7	22.0	41.3	60,877	114,543	69,747
1st District		9,776	11,515	13,831		0.1	1.4	-	61.3	50.5		2,349	25,582	
2nd District ^{b/}		9,776	11,515	13,831		0.3	0.7	0.7	55.8	41.6	87.7	8,068	26,167	28,009
3rd District ^{b/}		9,776	11,515	13,831		1.0	1.0	1.2	42.0	40.5	37.5	39,101	24,401	29,001
4th District ^{b/}		9,776	11,515	13,831		0.4	1.3	0.4	96.7	40.0	72.3	11,358	38,393	12,736
CAR	4,213	7,636	9,001	11,249	22.8	8.1	11.3	10.8	16.6	16.9	16.3	112,608	165,330	162,371
Abra ^{b/}		7,565	9,095	11,233		10.7	21.1	21.9	32.1	23.8	25.8	21,213	44,756	47,099
Apayao ^{b/}		7,321	8,816	10,910		3.7	23.2	25.7	41.5	25.3	32.8	3,611	24,936	30,469
Benguet ^{b/}		7,553	9,019	11,019		1.3	0.9	1.7	50.2	47.3	47.4	7,797	5,793	11,745
Ifugao ^{b/}		7,988	9,603	11,847		10.2	8.6	9.9	41.6	57.3	44.8	17,241	14,795	16,716
Kalinga ^{b/}		6,985	8,357	10,310		15.2	24.9	11.3	20.5	24.1	28.4	27,320	45,532	21,937
Mt. Province ^{b/}		8,059	9,703	11,957		25.5	20.0	25.1	25.2	32.4	27.4	35,428	29,518	34,403
Region I	4,231	8,269	10,016	12,389	15.1	8.3	10.0	7.9	13.2	9.6	12.6	346,808	448,036	367,955
Ilocos Norte ^{b/}		7,821	9,576	11,992		3.1	6.1	4.3	48.7	36.8	35.4	15,072	32,388	24,684
Ilocos Sur ^{b/}		8,332	10,122	12,490		10.1	5.0	2.4	36.3	47.7	52.3	55,249	28,255	14,173
La Union ^{b/}		8,363	10,179	12,589		8.6	10.6	13.6	23.8	18.4	28.8	56,437	74,757	100,615
Pangasinan		8,260	10,013	12,337		8.9	11.7	8.3	17.1	10.9	13.6	220,050	312,637	228,483
Region II	3,755	7,205	8,527	10,685	13.3	5.7	6.4	5.8	14.6	15.8	15.0	152,991	180,994	167,479
Batanes ^{c/}		7,431	8,790	11,007		0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cagayan		7,416	8,764	10,982		5.9	7.8	7.0	20.9	23.7	19.7	54,133	76,580	71,271
Isabela ^{b/}		7,092	8,363	10,471		7.1	7.2	5.8	20.4	21.7	24.3	87,507	92,697	77,442
Nueva Vizcaya ^{b/}		7,019	8,204	10,273		1.9	2.3	2.7	50.3	50.9	64.7	7,135	8,556	8,957
Quirino ^{b/}		7,155	8,463	10,598		2.7	2.0	5.3	85.8	82.2	53.7	4,217	3,161	9,809
Region III	4,712	8,902	10,719	13,308	8.5	3.3	4.9	5.0	14.0	13.3	13.0	287,801	456,157	480,695
Aurora ^{b/,c/}		7,912	9,433	11,595		16.6	18.2	5.4	50.5	71.2	86.1	28,211	32,952	7,190
Bataan ^{b/}		8,994	10,593	13,568		5.5	4.7	0.7	32.1	37.2	92.3	35,525	27,660	4,859.9
Bulacan ^{b/}		8,867	10,604	12,890		4.2	1.5	1.1	31.5	44.4	37.5	24,340	39,642	30,534.1
Nueva Ecija		9,296	11,157	13,615		1.1	10.9	14.3	43.3	16.2	14.9	26,529	192,109	280,453.6
Pampanga ^{b/}		8,879	10,793	12,882		6.1	0.6	1.6	20.9	56.5	45.1	108,505	13,998	34,784.1
Tarlac ^{b/}		8,541	10,376	12,787		1.1	8.4	5.5	41.9	23.0	25.9	21,513	99,627	66,685.1
Zambales ^{b/}		8,896	10,711	13,085		3.8	7.2	9.2	38.8	36.6	28.6	43,177	50,170	56,188.3

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)				Subsistence Incidence among Population (%)							Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population		
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	1991 ^{b/}	2003	2006	2009	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IV-A	4,658	8,539	9,901	12,278	8.9	3.3	4.0	3.7	16.3	14.5	15.5	342,607	419,377	414,399
Batangas ^{b/}		8,858	10,292	12,559		5.2	6.3	6.1	21.7	19.9	28.1	103,684	127,669	132,726
Cavite ^{b/}		9,735	11,449	14,040		0.9	1.1	0.8	37.8	48.9	54.8	22,129	27,958	22,710
Laguna ^{b/}		8,336	9,685	12,150		1.4	1.6	1.3	38.3	40.0	47.1	30,630	36,763	30,253
Quezon ^{b/}		8,098	9,429	11,612		9.6	11.9	9.6	28.5	19.2	22.2	159,842	207,607	172,236
Rizal ^{b/}		9,195	10,553	13,015		1.3	1.0	2.5	43.0	44.1	38.1	26,323	19,381	56,474
Region IV-B	3,949	7,270	8,870	10,978	21.6	15.0	20.2	14.8	10.3	10.6	11.3	362,020	537,256	413,876
Marinduque ^{b/}		7,461	8,967	11,113		10.4	15.9	14.6	28.8	31.8	25.8	22,276	37,218	37,012
Occidental Mindoro		7,472	8,933	11,348		20.8	28.5	14.8	20.5	17.5	20.0	83,995	132,071	65,405
Oriental Mindoro ^{b/}		7,684	9,282	11,546		12.0	21.3	13.3	26.1	19.8	25.2	87,007	163,314	112,831
Palawan ^{b/}		6,546	7,931	9,784		14.8	14.5	13.2	17.6	24.9	24.1	119,700	130,580	122,749
Romblon		7,870	9,454	11,680		18.1	25.4	22.9	16.9	18.2	18.7	49,042	74,073	75,878
Region V	4,040	7,995	9,514	11,983	30.8	24.0	21.6	17.8	7.5	7.6	7.9	1,152,328	1,116,130	956,531
Albay		8,738	10,319	13,005		22.5	20.9	20.0	13.2	13.0	15.2	244,766	250,708	234,343
Camarines Norte		7,887	9,398	11,712		30.2	20.4	12.3	27.9	23.5	15.8	146,834	105,956	67,496
Camarines Sur		7,936	9,435	11,855		22.9	22.2	18.7	13.5	14.1	14.2	364,978	376,012	316,844
Catanduanes ^{b/}		7,857	9,338	11,706		17.4	20.6	11.9	26.4	18.0	55.3	36,337	46,244	27,849
Masbate		7,488	8,888	11,166		34.9	27.3	23.3	14.4	17.8	19.4	258,991	223,974	190,015
Sorsogon		7,913	9,410	11,833		14.5	15.8	13.3	23.4	20.7	16.2	100,423	113,236	119,983
Region VI	4,028	7,374	8,659	11,254	20.8	13.1	11.3	11.2	11.2	11.7	11.9	793,279	730,005	761,200
Aklan		7,756	9,229	11,795		16.4	18.5	24.7	25.8	21.9	20.0	67,928	86,117	110,139
Antique ^{b/}		7,280	8,608	11,104		21.9	18.8	19.0	28.0	33.2	26.4	104,101	92,976	81,899
Capiz ^{b/}		7,900	9,385	12,045		9.9	7.5	12.7	35.2	28.7	44.1	66,271	50,898	95,085
Guimaras ^{b/,c/}		7,458	8,828	11,360		24.0	3.2	8.4	8.9	50.0	43.3	32,458	4,824	15,981
Iloilo ^{b/}		7,569	8,923	11,545		14.9	9.5	8.7	22.1	20.5	21.0	274,216	189,813	183,451
Negros Occidental ^{b/}		6,941	8,225	10,609		9.8	11.5	9.7	17.5	20.3	21.6	248,305	305,376	274,645
Region VII	3,812	8,150	10,069	12,410	24.2	20.0	21.2	17.1	9.1	8.3	8.9	1,170,415	1,327,296	1,143,065
Bohol		8,423	10,295	12,612		25.4	32.9	25.4	13.9	12.5	15.1	272,984	373,297	310,244
Cebu		8,662	10,617	12,976		14.6	15.9	13.8	14.3	11.6	12.9	513,944	608,402	579,886
Negros Oriental		7,242	8,836	10,841		31.3	27.3	21.3	14.7	16.1	16.8	363,011	331,707	246,390
Siquijor ^{b/,c/}		7,764	9,476	11,616		27.3	16.3	6.6	37.4	38.1	61.3	20,476	13,890	6,546
Region VIII	3,501	6,884	8,317	11,126	24.4	15.3	18.7	19.0	10.1	10.2	9.6	577,132	749,590	794,766
Biliran ^{b/}		6,474	7,744	10,474		14.3	14.3	11.8	16.2	25.3	47.5	19,902	22,578	26,729
Eastern Samar		7,056	8,504	11,426		18.3	22.6	32.2	23.6	27.3	19.6	71,033	97,634	141,127
Leyte		6,699	8,058	10,790		15.7	15.7	13.4	14.8	12.7	16.6	257,058	281,575	245,331
Northern Samar ^{b/}		7,252	8,727	11,618		18.0	34.9	27.4	28.6	18.4	23.7	95,319	193,847	156,548
Southern Leyte ^{b/}		7,252	8,742	11,669		15.4	9.7	15.6	32.0	21.7	29.6	55,100	35,166	55,628
Western Samar ^{b/}		6,736	8,089	10,833		11.0	16.7	22.5	28.6	26.2	20.9	78,720	118,790	169,403

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)				Subsistence Incidence among Population (%)						Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population			
					Estimates (%)				Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	1991 ^{a/}	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IX	3,374	6,744	8,226	10,587	19.3	29.8	22.6	23.5	9.4	11.7	9.2	864,878	723,762	744,286
Zamboanga del Norte		6,796	8,308	10,660		50.4	40.2	38.3	10.1	12.5	11.6	421,482	376,605	383,554
Zamboanga del Sur		6,483	7,912	10,217		17.9	14.4	14.9	17.2	20.6	15.7	263,919	232,113	235,490
Zamboanga Sibugay		7,015	8,625	11,067		33.4	17.0	26.9	18.7	22.9	15.2	170,820	99,113	122,406
Isabela City ^{b/, c/}		6,808	8,360	10,694		11.3	21.3	2.3	74.5	49.3	73.7	8,657	15,931	2,837
Region X	3,749	7,312	9,080	11,543	26.3	21.2	21.8	20.7	9.6	7.7	8.3	753,534	841,005	829,041
Bukidnon		7,195	8,889	11,365		24.9	20.0	21.7	19.6	15.7	16.3	266,987	235,099	225,758
Camiguin ^{c/}		8,103	9,926	12,682		19.9	21.3	12.8	7.8	20.1	15.9	14,760	17,878	14,886
Lanao del Norte		7,014	8,635	11,096		25.0	24.5	23.2	17.6	15.8	19.0	187,442	195,317	203,336
Misamis Occidental		6,834	8,430	10,887		19.6	23.7	25.0	17.9	13.6	12.9	94,916	124,015	170,022
Misamis Oriental		7,948	9,814	12,594		16.1	21.1	16.6	19.5	13.7	17.0	189,430	268,696	215,038
Region XI	3,905	7,493	9,392	11,879	20.2	15.9	15.9	14.8	10.4	10.7	13.7	618,894	632,354	604,612
Davao del Norte ^{b/}		7,729	9,710	12,263		17.5	18.5	17.4	23.7	22.6	33.4	136,809	145,740	132,468
Davao del Sur ^{b/}		7,333	9,220	11,768		11.2	12.9	12.4	16.7	17.8	23.0	230,768	268,131	280,619
Davao Oriental		7,202	9,097	11,408		23.2	22.6	23.6	17.8	19.1	16.9	101,956	105,229	112,692
Compostela Valley		7,721	9,668	12,301		24.5	17.7	13.7	20.9	22.3	19.7	149,361	113,255	78,833
Region XII	4,118	7,154	8,757	11,014	28.2	14.3	14.3	15.6	11.5	9.2	9.8	492,459	521,090	582,716
North Cotabato ^{b/}		7,049	8,598	10,788		10.7	13.1	15.3	21.7	20.4	23.2	106,246	132,667	158,498
Saranggani		6,818	8,359	10,448		24.6	16.7	22.5	19.6	14.1	17.6	116,683	87,004	108,388
South Cotabato		7,455	9,099	11,452		12.3	11.9	14.9	23.8	17.4	15.7	147,148	149,980	223,065
Sultan Kudarat		7,116	8,718	10,933		16.1	19.6	13.9	24.3	18.1	18.1	96,356	128,289	80,992
Cotabato City ^{b/, c/}		7,521	9,173	11,538		15.0	12.7	8.6	44.7	37.8	38.0	26,026	23,149	11,773
Caraga	3,721	7,291	9,099	11,863	28.8	21.7	21.3	25.3	10.2	10.6	7.8	446,471	474,270	598,201
Agusan del Norte		6,599	8,219	10,740		15.3	12.5	16.6	20.1	26.1	17.6	83,982	73,581	115,676
Agusan del Sur		7,830	9,737	12,844		32.7	30.1	36.1	16.2	18.5	12.5	183,073	179,021	213,324
Surigao Del Norte		7,400	9,244	12,053		21.1	25.4	30.2	17.2	14.6	9.6	98,102	130,570	150,746
Surigao Del Sur		6,657	8,348	10,950		16.8	17.4	20.4	18.5	17.4	16.8	81,313	91,098	118,456
ARMM	3,298	6,809	8,699	11,291	7.0	10.3	14.4	11.5	19.2	13.3	14.5	267,815	414,166	349,459
Basilan ^{b/}		6,267	8,213	10,694		1.0	2.0	2.9	93.0	70.4	58.9	2,501	5,517	6,345
Lanao del Sur ^{b/}		5,979	7,713	10,111		6.7	6.6	12.6	44.9	30.6	28.9	45,014	49,517	101,822
Maguindanao		6,925	8,917	11,823		22.3	23.2	19.1	19.7	14.3	19.5	172,575	199,647	156,058
Sulu ^{b/}		7,280	9,463	12,329		7.3	10.6	5.3	45.3	33.0	23.6	43,368	63,025	47,397
Tawi-tawi ^{b/}		6,430	8,283	11,069		1.4	24.2	12.7	90.2	18.1	35.8	4,357	96,461	37,837

Notes: a/ Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2009 subsistence incidence among population is greater than 20%.

c/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 5. Magnitude and Share to Total Poor Families and Population, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009

Region/Province	Families						Population					
	Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor			Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
PHILIPPINES	3,293,096	3,670,791	3,855,730	100.0	100.0	100.0	19,796,954	22,173,190	23,142,481	100.0	100.0	100.0
NCR	48,923	80,828	64,404	1.5	2.2	1.7	346,747	594,368	447,891	1.8	2.7	1.9
1st District	3,781	11,543	11,156	0.1	0.3	0.3	22,590	99,328	83,646	0.1	0.4	0.4
2nd District	13,098	31,613	21,521	0.4	0.9	0.6	88,668	221,088	147,889	0.4	1.0	0.6
3rd District	21,276	19,730	19,339	0.6	0.5	0.5	156,654	128,133	127,506	0.8	0.6	0.6
4th District	10,768	17,942	12,389	0.3	0.5	0.3	78,834	145,819	88,850	0.4	0.7	0.4
CAR	45,088	56,346	54,949	1.4	1.5	1.4	299,757	338,270	346,193	1.5	1.5	1.5
Abra	10,532	14,638	15,182	0.3	0.4	0.4	66,371	86,961	94,088	0.3	0.4	0.4
Apayao	2,109	7,804	8,463	0.1	0.2	0.2	15,666	44,890	51,193	0.1	0.2	0.2
Benguet	5,386	4,776	5,992	0.2	0.1	0.2	39,449	33,480	39,249	0.2	0.2	0.2
Ifugao	7,411	6,493	7,716	0.2	0.2	0.2	50,989	41,474	48,793	0.3	0.2	0.2
Kalinga	9,322	11,750	7,314	0.3	0.3	0.2	61,422	72,726	50,198	0.3	0.3	0.2
Mt. Province	10,327	10,885	10,280	0.3	0.3	0.3	65,860	58,738	62,671	0.3	0.3	0.3
Region I	156,261	193,392	179,179	4.7	5.3	4.6	953,379	1,192,868	1,085,078	4.8	5.4	4.7
Ilocos Norte	15,779	13,472	11,923	0.5	0.4	0.3	92,926	80,446	71,864	0.5	0.4	0.3
Ilocos Sur	24,727	20,269	17,238	0.8	0.6	0.4	138,041	112,876	100,882	0.7	0.5	0.4
La Union	23,564	31,256	35,618	0.7	0.9	0.9	144,093	186,393	225,977	0.7	0.8	1.0
Pangasinan	92,191	128,396	114,400	2.8	3.5	3.0	578,319	813,154	686,356	2.9	3.7	3.0
Region II	89,352	96,311	94,433	2.7	2.6	2.4	528,493	563,902	545,053	2.7	2.5	2.4
Batanes ^{av}	225	-	-	0.0	-	-	1,459	-	-	0.0	-	-
Cagayan	36,236	38,436	36,396	1.1	1.0	0.9	212,054	212,386	209,910	1.1	1.0	0.9
Isabela	44,939	50,157	49,529	1.4	1.4	1.3	266,610	299,416	283,068	1.3	1.4	1.2
Nueva Vizcaya	2,550	4,915	5,011	0.1	0.1	0.1	16,453	31,589	29,426	0.1	0.1	0.1
Quirino	5,402	2,803	3,497	0.2	0.1	0.1	31,917	20,512	22,650	0.2	0.1	0.1
Region III	169,771	228,741	244,273	5.2	6.2	6.3	1,084,339	1,406,844	1,457,004	5.5	6.3	6.3
Aurora ^{av}	7,919	11,256	6,177	0.2	0.3	0.2	51,862	60,025	31,949	0.3	0.3	0.1
Bataan	9,986	9,296	10,718	0.3	0.3	0.3	65,420	67,576	71,441	0.3	0.3	0.3
Bulacan	22,722	28,641	28,845	0.7	0.8	0.7	168,979	202,287	197,210	0.9	0.9	0.9
Nueva Ecija	64,808	94,026	112,367	2.0	2.6	2.9	402,503	535,535	611,426	2.0	2.4	2.6
Pampanga	18,983	15,745	28,581	0.6	0.4	0.7	135,512	114,132	194,315	0.7	0.5	0.8
Tarlac	26,733	40,492	39,993	0.8	1.1	1.0	161,965	251,905	239,002	0.8	1.1	1.0
Zambales	18,620	29,286	17,592	0.6	0.8	0.5	98,097	175,385	111,662	0.5	0.8	0.5

Region/Province	Families						Population					
	Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor			Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IV-A	201,725	210,830	248,179	6.1	5.7	6.4	1,244,809	1,303,044	1,566,359	6.3	5.9	6.8
Batangas	56,157	53,975	64,428	1.7	1.5	1.7	367,438	329,514	409,360	1.9	1.5	1.8
Cavite	24,802	22,490	26,088	0.8	0.6	0.7	162,512	159,568	176,133	0.8	0.7	0.8
Laguna	24,138	21,584	29,003	0.7	0.6	0.8	150,989	129,022	185,023	0.8	0.6	0.8
Quezon	84,031	101,394	98,426	2.6	2.8	2.6	476,680	611,900	582,752	2.4	2.8	2.5
Rizal	12,597	11,388	30,234	0.4	0.3	0.8	87,189	73,040	213,092	0.4	0.3	0.9
Region IV-B	148,924	186,838	162,609	4.5	5.1	4.2	906,572	1,122,040	980,542	4.6	5.1	4.2
Marinduque	15,109	15,840	15,853	0.5	0.4	0.4	85,394	93,336	88,406	0.4	0.4	0.4
Occidental Mindoro	27,602	37,172	23,551	0.8	1.0	0.6	168,658	233,313	160,562	0.9	1.1	0.7
Oriental Mindoro	34,483	53,900	45,876	1.0	1.5	1.2	223,347	319,523	279,343	1.1	1.4	1.2
Palawan	51,554	54,567	46,045	1.6	1.5	1.2	315,021	329,014	273,648	1.6	1.5	1.2
Romblon	20,177	25,358	31,285	0.6	0.7	0.8	114,152	146,854	178,583	0.6	0.7	0.8
Region V	358,981	364,318	385,338	10.9	9.9	10.0	2,200,436	2,335,684	2,422,267	11.1	10.5	10.5
Albay	76,762	80,470	87,691	2.3	2.2	2.3	469,297	512,762	512,079	2.4	2.3	2.2
Camarines Norte	39,602	31,217	36,112	1.2	0.9	0.9	244,489	215,911	232,685	1.2	1.0	1.0
Camarines Sur	116,460	119,747	126,280	3.5	3.3	3.3	722,953	760,730	794,832	3.7	3.4	3.4
Catanduanes	12,895	16,056	10,755	0.4	0.4	0.3	72,174	99,457	66,801	0.4	0.4	0.3
Masbate	73,356	67,613	65,770	2.2	1.8	1.7	422,714	425,966	441,688	2.1	1.9	1.9
Sorsogon	39,906	49,215	58,731	1.2	1.3	1.5	268,809	320,858	374,183	1.4	1.4	1.6
Region VI	298,058	302,836	345,703	9.1	8.2	9.0	1,855,768	1,848,604	2,113,255	9.4	8.3	9.1
Aklan	28,037	31,905	38,515	0.9	0.9	1.0	159,804	193,956	205,197	0.8	0.9	0.9
Antique	34,819	35,934	30,205	1.1	1.0	0.8	199,459	210,707	169,679	1.0	1.0	0.7
Capiz	28,577	28,661	37,312	0.9	0.8	1.0	193,005	175,432	215,033	1.0	0.8	0.9
Guimaras ^W	8,993	6,222	4,834	0.3	0.2	0.1	64,283	37,870	39,092	0.3	0.2	0.2
Iloilo	85,120	70,037	90,009	2.6	1.9	2.3	526,273	437,040	569,097	2.7	2.0	2.5
Negros Occidental	112,512	130,077	144,828	3.4	3.5	3.8	712,944	793,599	915,157	3.6	3.6	4.0
Region VII	389,818	432,870	415,303	11.8	11.8	10.8	2,175,266	2,425,645	2,368,361	11.0	10.9	10.2
Bohol	90,735	104,032	102,522	2.8	2.8	2.7	488,150	589,765	589,257	2.5	2.7	2.5
Cebu	185,624	211,406	213,162	5.6	5.8	5.5	1,074,813	1,224,426	1,256,232	5.4	5.5	5.4
Negros Oriental	105,334	112,585	91,387	3.2	3.1	2.4	572,489	592,052	485,080	2.9	2.7	2.1
Siquijor ^W	8,125	4,847	8,232	0.2	0.1	0.2	39,815	19,403	37,793	0.2	0.1	0.2
Region VIII	227,458	253,347	287,156	6.9	6.9	7.4	1,416,548	1,565,067	1,731,617	7.2	7.1	7.5
Biliran	9,508	8,216	11,616	0.3	0.2	0.3	53,044	53,429	79,153	0.3	0.2	0.3
Eastern Samar	22,642	31,165	41,359	0.7	0.8	1.1	141,236	206,979	237,122	0.7	0.9	1.0
Leyte	99,082	104,260	110,214	3.0	2.8	2.9	608,787	625,030	628,472	3.1	2.8	2.7
Northern Samar	38,393	47,234	45,023	1.2	1.3	1.2	236,120	298,398	292,874	1.2	1.3	1.3
Southern Leyte	21,605	18,403	24,389	0.7	0.5	0.6	134,964	109,956	154,491	0.7	0.5	0.7
Western Samar	36,229	44,068	54,554	1.1	1.2	1.4	242,397	271,275	339,505	1.2	1.2	1.5

Region/Province	Families						Population					
	Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor			Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IX	237,898	224,378	242,285	7.2	6.1	6.3	1,325,790	1,273,852	1,361,287	6.7	5.7	5.9
Zamboanga del Norte	102,074	101,511	109,745	3.1	2.8	2.8	537,442	557,351	617,057	2.7	2.5	2.7
Zamboanga del Sur	89,080	79,117	88,154	2.7	2.2	2.3	496,100	456,445	488,981	2.5	2.1	2.1
Zamboanga Sibugay	43,296	39,171	40,067	1.3	1.1	1.0	267,482	232,874	226,339	1.4	1.1	1.0
Isabela City ^{a/}	3,448	4,579	4,320	0.1	0.1	0.1	24,766	27,183	28,910	0.1	0.1	0.1
Region X	239,874	257,640	275,433	7.3	7.0	7.1	1,382,699	1,529,932	1,586,668	7.0	6.9	6.9
Bukidnon	73,281	72,969	70,072	2.2	2.0	1.8	428,952	462,307	431,453	2.2	2.1	1.9
Camiguin ^{a/}	5,445	6,366	8,793	0.2	0.2	0.2	30,851	34,631	52,001	0.2	0.2	0.2
Lanao del Norte	55,938	56,429	69,237	1.7	1.5	1.8	321,328	336,730	400,525	1.6	1.5	1.7
Misamis Occidental	38,626	42,413	54,092	1.2	1.2	1.4	211,890	236,744	310,628	1.1	1.1	1.3
Misamis Oriental	66,585	79,463	73,239	2.0	2.2	1.9	389,678	459,519	392,062	2.0	2.1	1.7
Region XI	205,966	220,707	226,284	6.3	6.0	5.9	1,202,478	1,258,629	1,278,985	6.1	5.7	5.5
Davao del Norte	43,117	52,630	49,164	1.3	1.4	1.3	255,853	300,766	258,406	1.3	1.4	1.1
Davao del Sur	88,165	89,452	94,049	2.7	2.4	2.4	496,080	504,564	557,114	2.5	2.3	2.4
Davao Oriental	31,955	37,421	44,277	1.0	1.0	1.1	202,269	218,086	251,274	1.0	1.0	1.1
Compostela Valley	42,729	41,204	38,794	1.3	1.1	1.0	248,276	235,213	212,191	1.3	1.1	0.9
Region XII	192,545	203,000	224,882	5.8	5.5	5.8	1,137,167	1,203,715	1,332,061	5.7	5.4	5.8
North Cotabato	44,987	50,320	55,908	1.4	1.4	1.4	279,811	293,769	344,421	1.4	1.3	1.5
Saranggani	34,205	33,202	39,182	1.0	0.9	1.0	205,411	215,466	249,410	1.0	1.0	1.1
South Cotabato	57,801	61,036	78,304	1.8	1.7	2.0	329,894	348,140	440,681	1.7	1.6	1.9
Sultan Kudarat	46,863	51,158	45,687	1.4	1.4	1.2	267,700	299,058	260,032	1.4	1.3	1.1
Cotabato City ^{a/}	8,689	7,284	5,800	0.3	0.2	0.2	54,350	47,282	37,516	0.3	0.2	0.2
Caraga	156,221	163,783	187,278	4.7	4.5	4.9	920,666	978,574	1,131,004	4.7	4.4	4.9
Agusan del Norte	25,905	30,467	37,416	0.8	0.8	1.0	165,097	177,297	242,377	0.8	0.8	1.0
Agusan del Sur	54,915	54,433	57,189	1.7	1.5	1.5	313,709	319,936	343,060	1.6	1.4	1.5
Surigao Del Norte	40,674	43,401	50,404	1.2	1.2	1.3	229,184	258,241	284,320	1.2	1.2	1.2
Surigao Del Sur	34,727	35,482	42,269	1.1	1.0	1.1	212,676	223,100	261,248	1.1	1.0	1.1
ARMM	126,233	194,626	218,043	3.8	5.3	5.7	816,040	1,232,152	1,388,856	4.1	5.6	6.0
Basilan	11,097	11,768	11,047	0.3	0.3	0.3	66,001	82,293	64,550	0.3	0.4	0.3
Lanao del Sur	17,595	34,393	53,350	0.5	0.9	1.4	126,943	238,991	363,340	0.6	1.1	1.6
Maguindanao	64,883	77,652	72,866	2.0	2.1	1.9	393,374	459,344	437,790	2.0	2.1	1.9
Sulu	21,666	40,036	64,981	0.7	1.1	1.7	157,515	251,477	408,859	0.8	1.1	1.8
Tawi-tawi	10,992	30,776	15,798	0.3	0.8	0.4	72,207	200,047	114,318	0.4	0.9	0.5

Note: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 6. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009

Region/Province	Poverty Incidence among Families									Magnitude of Poor Families								
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009		2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
PHILIPPINES	0.4	0.5	0.4	19.2	20.7	20.3	21.8	20.2	21.6	74,243	82,596	79,321	3,170,966	3,415,226	3,534,921	3,806,661	3,725,248	3,986,212
NCR	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.7	2.6	2.7	4.2	2.1	3.1	5,851	10,601	7,761	39,299	58,548	63,389	98,266	51,638	77,171
1st District	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.4	1.7	1.7	4.5	2.0	5.6	1,420	3,104	3,190	1,445	6,118	6,437	16,649	5,908	16,404
2nd District	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.7	3.4	2.1	5.5	1.6	3.2	2,610	8,611	4,164	8,804	17,392	17,448	45,777	14,671	28,370
3rd District	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.7	3.5	2.6	4.8	2.5	5.1	4,332	3,538	4,001	14,151	28,401	13,910	25,551	12,757	25,920
4th District	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.1	2.4	2.0	3.7	0.7	2.5	2,504	3,286	4,038	6,649	14,888	12,536	23,348	5,746	19,032
CAR	1.8	2.4	2.0	13.2	19.1	14.7	22.5	13.7	20.4	5,046	7,196	6,493	36,788	53,389	44,508	68,184	44,267	65,630
Abra	4.0	3.3	5.4	18.3	31.5	27.2	38.1	24.5	42.1	1,692	1,493	2,443	7,749	13,316	12,181	17,095	11,164	19,201
Apayao	4.5	7.5	8.0	3.4	18.0	24.6	49.4	23.2	49.4	879	1,589	1,861	663	3,555	5,189	10,419	5,403	11,524
Benguet	1.6	0.9	1.3	1.7	7.1	2.1	5.0	2.0	6.1	2,003	1,186	1,863	2,091	8,682	2,826	6,727	2,927	9,057
Ifugao	6.1	5.2	3.7	13.0	33.0	9.5	26.6	15.3	27.4	1,957	1,863	1,332	4,192	10,631	3,429	9,557	5,525	9,908
Kalinga	5.3	6.3	4.1	19.7	37.1	23.0	43.8	12.6	26.0	1,735	2,227	1,546	6,468	12,176	8,086	15,414	4,771	9,857
Mt. Province	5.7	10.6	6.3	25.8	44.4	16.9	51.7	23.5	44.1	1,667	3,351	1,905	7,585	13,069	5,372	16,397	7,146	13,414
Region I	1.4	1.6	1.2	15.5	20.1	17.9	23.0	15.8	19.9	12,226	14,707	12,551	136,148	176,373	169,200	217,585	158,533	199,825
Ilocos Norte	3.9	3.4	1.9	7.9	20.6	5.8	16.9	6.1	12.3	4,266	4,016	2,442	8,760	22,797	6,866	20,078	7,906	15,940
Ilocos Sur	4.3	4.8	2.4	12.9	27.0	7.4	23.3	8.6	16.4	5,328	6,365	3,240	15,963	33,492	9,799	30,738	11,909	22,567
La Union	3.0	3.2	3.5	12.4	22.5	16.0	26.5	17.5	29.2	4,110	4,689	5,412	16,802	30,325	23,542	38,970	26,714	44,521
Pangasinan	1.8	1.9	1.7	15.2	21.2	20.2	26.6	16.8	22.3	9,238	10,607	9,832	76,995	107,386	110,947	145,845	98,226	130,574
Region II	1.3	1.4	1.2	13.1	17.3	13.2	17.9	12.5	16.4	7,535	8,898	7,796	76,957	101,747	81,674	110,948	81,608	107,258
Batanes ^a	0.0	-	-	6.3	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	225	-	-	-	-
Cagayan	2.2	2.6	1.9	14.4	21.5	13.8	22.3	12.7	18.9	4,352	5,466	4,336	29,077	43,396	29,444	47,428	29,264	43,528
Isabela ^c	1.9	2.0	1.9	13.5	19.9	14.4	20.9	13.1	19.3	5,221	5,545	5,717	36,351	53,527	41,036	59,278	40,125	58,934
Nueva Vizcaya	0.8	2.7	2.3	1.8	4.6	1.4	10.3	2.9	10.5	661	2,272	1,735	1,463	3,637	1,178	8,652	2,156	7,865
Quirino	6.5	3.3	3.8	5.7	26.9	2.8	13.7	3.1	15.6	2,143	1,129	1,429	1,877	8,928	945	4,660	1,146	5,848
Region III	0.8	1.0	0.9	8.1	10.7	10.3	13.6	10.5	13.6	14,539	19,194	18,647	145,853	193,688	197,166	260,316	213,599	274,948
Aurora ^a	6.7	9.7	10.4	10.1	32.2	11.7	43.7	2.4	36.5	2,521	3,947	3,288	3,772	12,065	4,762	17,749	768	11,586
Bataan	1.8	2.0	1.6	5.1	11.0	4.0	10.5	4.8	10.0	2,232	2,553	2,289	6,315	13,656	5,097	13,495	6,952	14,484
Bulacan	0.9	0.9	0.7	2.9	5.7	3.7	6.6	3.7	5.9	4,467	4,899	3,994	15,374	30,070	20,582	36,699	22,276	35,415
Nueva Ecija	2.5	2.3	2.4	13.7	21.8	21.1	28.6	22.3	30.4	9,049	8,713	10,402	49,922	79,694	79,693	108,359	95,255	129,479
Pampanga	0.9	0.8	1.1	3.5	6.3	2.4	5.2	4.9	8.4	3,379	3,491	4,676	13,425	24,541	10,003	21,487	20,890	36,273
Tarlac	1.9	2.5	2.3	8.4	14.8	12.7	20.9	11.8	19.5	4,470	6,051	5,983	19,380	34,086	30,537	50,447	30,151	49,834
Zambales	3.1	4.0	2.4	8.2	18.5	12.9	26.2	9.0	17.0	4,343	6,023	3,269	11,476	25,764	19,377	39,194	12,215	22,969

Region/Province	Poverty Incidence among Families										Magnitude of Poor Families							
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009		2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IV-A	0.8	1.0	0.8	7.9	10.6	7.7	11.0	9.0	11.7	17,574	22,280	19,542	172,815	230,635	174,180	247,481	216,032	280,326
Batangas	1.6	1.9	2.1	11.2	16.5	9.7	15.8	10.6	17.4	6,590	7,906	9,510	45,316	66,998	40,969	66,980	48,784	80,073
Cavite	0.9	0.9	0.8	3.4	6.2	2.6	5.7	3.1	5.9	4,504	5,117	4,878	17,394	32,211	14,072	30,907	18,064	34,112
Laguna	1.0	0.9	1.1	3.5	6.9	3.0	6.0	4.1	7.6	4,837	4,358	5,248	16,181	32,095	14,414	28,754	20,370	37,636
Quezon	3.2	3.6	2.4	18.0	28.4	20.8	32.6	20.5	28.4	11,442	13,611	9,600	65,208	102,854	79,004	123,783	82,633	114,218
Rizal	0.6	0.7	1.4	1.9	3.9	1.6	3.7	4.2	8.7	2,617	2,827	6,378	8,291	16,902	6,738	16,038	19,742	40,725
Region IV-B	2.0	2.5	1.9	26.5	33.0	30.2	38.3	24.5	30.7	9,897	13,377	11,128	132,644	165,203	164,832	208,843	144,303	180,914
Marinduque	5.3	6.5	4.4	24.1	41.5	20.6	42.1	21.3	36.0	2,428	3,300	2,462	11,114	19,103	10,412	21,268	11,802	19,903
Occidental Mindoro	4.7	6.2	4.3	24.9	40.3	30.4	50.7	18.3	32.4	3,959	5,658	3,957	21,089	34,115	27,864	46,479	17,041	30,060
Oriental Mindoro	3.3	4.9	3.0	18.6	29.4	26.1	42.3	21.1	30.9	4,740	7,770	5,265	26,685	42,280	41,119	66,681	37,216	54,537
Palawan	3.9	4.3	3.9	23.9	36.9	22.7	36.8	17.5	30.4	6,692	7,868	7,509	40,545	62,563	41,625	67,510	33,692	58,397
Romblon	4.8	3.6	4.1	27.9	43.7	34.7	46.6	36.3	49.8	2,711	2,273	2,980	15,717	24,637	21,619	29,098	26,382	36,187
Region V	1.9	1.8	1.5	34.9	41.0	33.1	39.0	33.5	38.5	17,673	18,241	16,175	329,909	388,052	334,312	394,325	358,731	411,945
Albay	3.3	2.9	3.3	29.3	40.0	29.5	39.1	31.0	42.0	7,211	6,842	8,049	64,900	88,624	69,215	91,726	74,451	100,931
Camarines Norte	7.4	5.4	4.2	28.6	52.9	21.6	39.2	25.3	39.2	7,185	5,497	4,721	27,782	51,422	22,175	40,259	28,346	43,878
Camarines Sur	3.5	3.4	3.0	32.5	44.1	31.0	42.3	33.8	43.6	10,688	11,251	9,751	98,878	134,041	101,239	138,254	110,239	142,321
Catanduanes	5.0	7.1	7.9	22.0	38.3	23.5	47.0	9.1	35.0	2,123	3,248	3,840	9,403	16,387	10,713	21,399	4,438	17,072
Masbate	4.8	5.4	3.6	42.3	58.0	33.9	51.8	36.6	48.3	6,999	8,585	5,510	61,842	84,870	53,490	81,736	56,705	74,834
Sorsogon	4.1	3.5	2.2	23.1	36.5	28.7	40.3	27.7	35.0	5,452	5,053	4,134	30,937	48,875	40,904	57,527	51,931	65,531
Region VI	1.6	1.6	1.5	20.9	26.1	19.5	24.7	21.3	26.3	20,094	21,870	22,068	265,004	331,112	266,860	338,812	309,402	382,004
Aklan	5.4	5.2	4.4	21.3	39.1	23.7	40.7	31.0	45.3	5,000	5,124	4,398	19,812	36,262	23,475	40,335	31,280	45,750
Antique	5.9	6.6	4.8	26.0	45.4	22.8	44.4	21.2	36.9	5,758	7,011	4,959	25,347	44,290	24,401	47,466	22,047	38,362
Capiz	4.5	3.8	5.8	14.0	28.9	13.7	26.1	13.0	32.2	6,018	5,437	9,638	18,678	38,477	19,717	37,606	21,458	53,167
Guimaras ^{u/}	1.1	2.8	4.7	29.2	32.7	15.1	24.4	5.6	21.0	307	887	1,705	8,488	9,499	4,764	7,681	2,029	7,639
Iloilo	3.3	2.7	2.5	16.4	27.3	12.3	21.2	15.9	24.0	12,857	11,229	11,170	63,969	106,270	51,564	88,509	71,635	108,384
Negros Occidental	2.1	2.5	2.4	18.0	25.0	18.7	26.9	20.5	28.3	11,140	14,315	14,004	94,186	130,838	106,522	153,632	121,790	167,865
Region VII	2.1	2.2	1.9	28.6	35.5	29.9	37.0	27.1	33.3	25,530	27,894	26,078	347,821	431,815	386,985	478,756	372,405	458,201
Bohol	3.9	4.8	4.5	33.8	46.7	35.8	51.6	33.6	48.4	8,847	11,479	11,296	76,182	105,288	85,149	122,915	83,939	121,104
Cebu	2.5	2.5	2.3	21.3	29.5	22.8	31.2	21.4	28.9	18,299	19,856	19,480	155,523	215,725	178,742	244,070	181,118	245,207
Negros Oriental	4.8	5.1	4.2	35.6	51.5	36.1	52.7	29.5	43.2	11,680	12,842	10,485	86,120	124,547	91,460	133,710	74,139	108,634
Siquijor ^{u/}	11.0	7.2	7.0	27.4	63.5	13.9	37.6	21.3	44.3	1,964	1,358	1,761	4,895	11,355	2,613	7,082	5,335	11,130
Region VIII	1.8	1.8	1.7	27.2	33.1	28.1	34.1	30.3	36.1	13,376	14,737	15,108	205,455	249,460	229,105	277,590	262,303	312,008
Biliran	2.4	8.5	6.5	28.4	36.2	11.7	39.5	17.3	38.6	699	2,711	2,686	8,358	10,657	3,756	12,677	7,199	16,034
Eastern Samar	5.6	3.6	5.0	20.5	39.0	31.8	43.5	37.6	54.1	4,295	2,949	4,516	15,576	29,707	26,315	36,016	33,930	48,788
Leyte	2.6	2.6	2.4	25.0	33.5	24.3	32.7	23.8	31.8	8,783	9,338	9,696	84,634	113,530	88,899	119,621	94,265	126,164
Northern Samar	5.8	6.4	5.6	27.9	47.0	32.9	53.8	32.4	51.0	5,954	6,926	6,089	28,598	48,188	35,840	58,628	35,007	55,040
Southern Leyte	4.2	2.1	4.3	21.8	35.6	19.0	26.1	23.1	37.4	3,159	1,752	3,495	16,409	26,801	15,521	21,285	18,639	30,138
Western Samar	4.3	4.0	4.5	20.5	34.5	24.2	37.4	29.5	44.3	5,622	5,766	6,689	26,981	45,476	34,582	53,554	43,551	65,558

Region/Province	Poverty Incidence among Families										Magnitude of Poor Families							
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009		2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IX	2.9	3.2	2.4	35.8	45.2	29.0	39.5	32.6	40.6	16,789	20,842	16,114	210,280	265,515	190,093	258,663	215,778	268,792
Zamboanga del Norte	4.9	4.7	4.2	51.4	67.5	46.4	61.7	46.0	59.8	8,433	8,729	8,677	88,202	115,945	87,152	115,870	95,471	124,019
Zamboanga del Sur	3.5	4.0	3.1	24.0	35.3	16.8	30.0	21.1	31.2	10,378	13,552	10,323	72,009	106,151	56,823	101,411	71,172	105,135
Zamboanga Sibugay	6.1	5.1	4.7	33.3	53.2	25.7	42.5	35.4	50.9	6,068	5,874	4,378	33,314	53,279	29,509	48,833	32,865	47,268
Isabela City ^{a/}	15.2	15.7	4.9	-1.5	48.4	3.7	55.4	9.2	25.3	2,232	2,433	1,224	(224)	7,120	577	8,581	2,305	6,334
Region X	2.3	1.9	1.9	28.6	36.3	29.6	35.8	29.7	36.0	17,298	14,803	16,050	211,420	268,328	233,289	281,990	249,031	301,836
Bukidnon	5.9	3.9	3.6	24.1	43.5	24.8	37.8	27.1	38.9	12,803	9,213	7,630	52,219	94,342	57,814	88,124	57,521	82,623
Camiguin ^{a/}	2.2	9.7	6.4	31.5	38.7	21.9	53.7	25.9	46.8	338	1,627	1,540	4,889	6,000	3,689	9,042	6,260	11,326
Lanao del Norte	5.2	3.8	4.3	27.0	44.1	28.1	40.6	31.9	46.1	8,135	6,281	7,647	42,556	69,319	46,097	66,761	56,657	81,816
Misamis Occidental	3.9	4.6	4.4	30.6	43.4	30.7	45.7	29.7	44.1	4,047	5,074	6,423	31,969	45,283	34,065	50,760	43,527	64,658
Misamis Oriental	3.1	2.9	3.2	22.1	32.2	25.5	35.0	20.9	31.6	7,538	7,574	9,050	54,186	78,985	67,004	91,922	58,352	88,127
Region XI	2.1	2.3	2.2	21.9	28.8	22.5	30.0	22.1	29.2	17,021	19,307	19,093	177,967	233,965	188,946	252,468	194,875	257,693
Davao del Norte	5.3	4.9	5.9	17.8	35.3	23.6	39.6	20.0	39.3	8,670	8,097	9,712	28,855	57,379	39,310	65,950	33,188	65,140
Davao del Sur	2.6	3.1	2.9	16.3	24.7	15.0	25.4	14.4	24.0	11,087	13,926	14,253	69,927	106,403	66,543	112,361	70,604	117,495
Davao Oriental	5.4	6.7	3.7	26.7	44.4	28.0	50.1	36.4	48.6	4,833	6,454	3,851	24,005	39,906	26,804	48,037	37,943	50,611
Compostela Valley	5.9	4.4	3.5	23.4	42.7	22.9	37.6	25.4	36.8	7,575	6,053	4,312	30,268	55,189	31,247	51,162	31,700	45,887
Region XII	2.2	1.9	1.9	23.6	30.8	24.0	30.2	25.0	31.2	15,509	14,161	15,146	167,032	218,058	179,704	226,296	199,966	249,797
North Cotabato	3.4	3.5	3.7	16.7	27.8	17.6	29.0	19.6	31.7	6,791	7,492	8,047	33,815	56,159	37,995	62,644	42,671	69,145
Sarangani	5.1	2.9	4.0	28.4	45.1	29.2	38.8	34.0	47.3	4,735	2,862	3,897	26,417	41,994	28,494	37,910	32,771	45,593
South Cotabato	3.5	2.9	3.0	17.0	28.6	18.1	27.5	18.6	28.5	8,931	7,643	10,012	43,109	72,493	48,464	73,609	61,834	94,775
Sultan Kudarat	5.6	4.8	3.9	28.1	46.5	30.9	46.5	28.8	41.7	7,001	6,285	5,062	35,347	58,379	40,820	61,496	37,360	54,015
Cotabato City ^{a/}	8.7	8.8	4.4	11.1	39.6	6.2	35.1	16.5	30.9	2,967	3,104	1,068	3,809	13,570	2,178	12,389	4,044	7,557
Caraga	2.3	2.4	2.2	33.7	41.4	33.0	40.8	36.3	43.4	9,715	10,555	10,126	140,240	172,203	146,420	181,146	170,621	203,935
Agusan del Norte	3.5	4.8	3.4	18.0	29.6	18.4	34.3	21.7	32.8	3,831	5,564	4,649	19,603	32,208	21,313	39,620	29,768	45,064
Agusan del Sur	4.4	4.5	4.7	41.3	55.6	38.2	52.9	43.5	58.9	4,945	5,367	5,221	46,780	63,050	45,605	63,261	48,600	65,778
Surigao Del Norte	4.3	4.1	3.0	35.2	49.4	34.9	48.3	43.1	52.8	4,154	4,256	3,106	33,841	47,507	36,400	50,402	45,295	55,512
Surigao Del Sur	4.2	3.6	3.7	28.9	42.6	27.9	39.8	30.3	42.4	4,064	3,802	4,253	28,042	41,413	29,228	41,736	35,274	49,264
ARMM	2.5	2.7	2.3	20.9	29.2	32.0	40.9	34.3	42.0	12,715	14,390	13,322	105,317	147,149	170,953	218,298	196,128	239,957
Basilan	3.0	7.0	4.8	15.7	25.6	9.9	32.9	15.0	30.9	1,620	3,852	2,318	8,433	13,761	5,431	18,106	7,235	14,860
Lanao del Sur	4.4	5.7	5.4	6.5	20.8	16.3	34.9	27.9	45.8	5,600	7,620	7,889	8,384	26,806	21,859	46,927	40,373	66,328
Maguindanao	4.6	3.6	4.2	34.4	49.5	39.0	50.9	37.7	51.6	7,107	6,277	6,893	53,192	76,575	67,325	87,978	61,528	84,205
Sulu	4.2	4.6	3.8	13.4	27.1	29.1	44.2	33.0	45.5	4,464	5,005	6,313	14,323	29,009	31,803	48,268	54,595	75,366
Tawi-tawi	6.1	5.7	5.6	8.1	28.2	39.8	58.4	22.2	40.8	3,704	3,549	2,829	4,899	17,084	24,938	36,615	11,144	20,453

Note: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 7. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009

Region/Province	Poverty Incidence among Population									Magnitude of Poor Population								
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009		2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
PHILIPPINES	0.5	0.6	0.5	24.1	25.8	25.5	27.3	25.6	27.3	417,325	464,673	447,838	19,110,455	20,483,453	21,435,613	22,964,387	22,363,307	23,836,693
NCR	0.4	0.8	0.5	2.6	3.9	4.1	6.6	3.2	4.7	41,695	87,162	53,946	278,159	415,334	450,987	737,749	359,150	536,632
1st District	0.5	1.6	1.7	0.5	2.2	2.9	8.1	3.2	8.7	8,659	28,554	23,537	8,347	36,834	52,357	146,300	44,927	122,365
2nd District	0.8	1.9	0.7	2.5	5.0	2.6	8.8	2.5	4.8	17,952	72,567	27,599	59,138	118,199	101,714	340,461	102,488	193,290
3rd District	0.8	0.8	1.2	2.8	5.5	3.6	6.4	3.5	7.4	31,199	21,572	27,440	105,332	207,977	92,648	163,619	82,367	172,646
4th District	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.7	3.8	3.4	6.7	1.2	3.9	18,499	28,631	28,375	48,402	109,265	98,721	192,917	42,172	135,527
CAR	2.3	2.8	2.6	17.9	25.5	18.4	27.7	18.7	27.2	31,728	41,432	39,148	247,565	351,950	270,115	406,425	281,794	410,591
Abra	5.0	4.3	6.1	25.1	41.5	33.9	48.1	33.7	53.7	9,938	9,153	13,104	50,023	82,718	71,905	102,017	72,532	115,645
Apayao	6.5	6.9	9.5	5.2	26.6	30.4	53.1	27.7	58.7	6,430	7,419	11,200	5,089	26,244	32,687	57,094	32,770	69,617
Benguet	2.2	1.3	1.7	3.0	10.3	3.0	7.3	2.9	8.7	13,157	8,426	11,768	17,806	61,092	19,619	47,341	19,890	58,608
Ifugao	7.1	7.4	5.7	18.3	41.8	11.8	36.2	19.5	38.2	12,101	12,794	9,623	31,083	70,896	20,427	62,521	32,963	64,623
Kalinga	5.6	7.8	5.0	24.9	43.3	26.9	52.6	17.6	34.2	10,073	14,345	9,793	44,851	77,993	49,129	96,323	34,088	66,308
Mt. Province	6.7	10.4	7.4	36.4	58.5	22.6	56.9	33.4	57.9	9,327	15,373	10,223	50,517	81,203	33,451	84,026	45,854	79,488
Region I	1.7	1.8	1.5	19.9	25.7	23.7	29.6	20.8	25.8	72,836	81,022	70,023	833,563	1,073,195	1,059,587	1,326,149	969,889	1,200,267
Ilocos Norte	4.9	4.3	2.5	10.9	26.9	8.0	22.2	8.3	16.6	23,939	22,904	14,519	53,547	132,305	42,769	118,122	47,980	95,748
Ilocos Sur	5.0	6.1	2.9	17.1	33.6	9.9	30.1	12.2	21.7	27,281	34,715	17,120	93,164	182,918	55,770	169,981	72,719	129,044
La Union	3.9	3.4	4.3	15.6	28.3	20.8	32.1	23.6	37.7	25,462	24,173	31,735	102,208	185,977	146,629	226,158	173,774	278,180
Pangasinan	2.3	2.2	2.0	19.4	27.1	26.8	34.0	21.8	28.2	57,684	58,991	53,680	483,429	673,210	716,113	910,194	598,052	774,659
Region II	1.6	1.7	1.6	17.0	22.2	17.1	22.8	16.2	21.4	42,703	48,937	45,720	458,247	598,739	483,399	644,404	469,844	620,263
Batanes ^u	0.0	-	-	9.0	9.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,459	1,459	-	-	-	-
Cagayan	2.6	2.8	2.4	18.8	27.4	17.0	26.1	16.6	24.6	24,189	27,302	24,611	172,262	251,845	167,474	257,297	169,424	250,396
Isabela	2.4	2.5	2.5	17.6	25.5	19.1	27.3	17.1	25.4	29,800	32,236	33,249	217,588	315,631	246,388	352,443	228,373	337,762
Nueva Vizcaya	1.3	3.9	3.2	2.2	6.7	2.3	15.0	3.5	14.0	4,963	14,128	10,745	8,289	24,617	8,348	54,829	11,750	47,101
Quirino	7.2	4.9	4.9	8.8	32.4	4.8	20.9	4.3	20.3	11,118	7,841	8,945	13,629	50,206	7,614	33,409	7,936	37,364
Region III	1.0	1.2	1.1	10.7	14.0	13.2	17.1	13.5	17.0	90,192	109,420	101,800	935,974	1,232,704	1,226,848	1,586,840	1,289,543	1,624,465
Aurora ^u	8.3	12.6	10.0	16.9	44.1	12.4	53.8	7.7	40.7	14,054	22,793	13,227	28,743	74,982	22,531	97,519	10,190	53,708
Bataan	2.2	3.0	2.4	7.8	15.0	6.6	16.4	6.3	14.3	12,430	17,613	16,867	44,972	85,868	38,602	96,550	43,695	99,187
Bulacan	1.2	1.2	1.0	4.7	8.8	5.5	9.6	5.4	8.7	30,803	33,147	28,556	118,308	219,651	147,760	256,813	150,236	244,184
Nueva Ecija	3.1	2.8	2.7	17.4	27.7	25.8	35.1	26.6	35.6	55,481	49,321	53,567	311,238	493,769	454,402	616,668	523,308	699,544
Pampanga	1.2	1.0	1.5	4.9	8.9	3.5	6.9	6.6	11.5	23,584	22,470	32,040	96,717	174,307	77,169	151,095	141,610	247,020
Tarlac	2.3	2.7	2.7	10.5	18.1	16.7	25.7	15.3	24.3	26,268	32,620	33,006	118,755	205,176	198,246	305,564	184,707	293,296
Zambales	3.6	4.7	3.2	9.1	21.1	17.4	32.8	13.1	23.5	23,572	32,748	19,283	59,320	136,873	121,515	229,255	79,941	143,382

Region/Province	Poverty Incidence among Population									Magnitude of Poor Population								
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009		2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IV-A	1.0	1.3	1.1	10.5	13.6	10.2	14.4	12.2	15.6	98,996	137,262	119,388	1,081,960	1,407,658	1,077,249	1,528,839	1,369,966	1,762,752
Batangas	2.1	2.5	2.6	15.1	22.0	12.3	20.4	14.5	23.1	41,216	49,906	56,915	299,638	435,238	247,418	411,610	315,734	502,985
Cavite	1.0	1.4	1.2	5.0	8.5	4.0	8.5	4.4	8.4	25,212	35,486	32,949	121,039	203,986	101,194	217,942	121,931	230,334
Laguna	1.4	1.1	1.4	4.5	9.1	3.9	7.5	5.7	10.3	31,116	25,163	31,987	99,802	202,176	87,630	170,415	132,404	237,642
Quezon	3.5	4.7	3.0	23.0	34.5	27.4	43.0	27.5	37.5	58,164	82,101	54,114	381,000	572,360	476,843	746,956	493,734	671,771
Rizal	0.9	0.9	2.0	2.8	5.7	2.2	5.1	6.2	12.8	18,051	17,699	45,319	57,495	116,884	43,925	102,155	138,543	287,641
Region IV-B	2.3	2.7	2.2	33.7	41.2	37.8	46.6	31.4	38.5	54,871	71,432	60,902	816,309	996,834	1,004,534	1,239,546	880,359	1,080,725
Marinduque	5.7	7.8	4.7	30.6	49.3	27.1	52.7	27.2	42.6	12,150	18,184	11,833	65,407	105,380	63,423	123,249	68,940	107,872
Occidental Mindoro	5.4	6.1	5.4	33.0	50.6	40.3	60.4	27.4	45.2	21,607	28,374	23,869	133,115	204,202	186,637	279,988	121,297	199,827
Oriental Mindoro	3.9	5.4	3.6	24.3	37.2	32.8	50.6	27.0	38.7	28,400	41,409	30,410	176,629	270,064	251,405	387,641	229,318	329,368
Palawan	4.5	4.7	4.3	31.6	46.5	28.8	44.1	22.5	36.5	36,449	42,031	39,476	255,062	374,979	259,874	398,155	208,710	338,585
Romblon	5.6	3.8	4.5	33.0	51.4	44.1	56.5	46.7	61.3	15,149	11,009	14,734	89,232	139,073	128,744	164,964	154,346	202,820
Region V	2.0	2.0	1.7	42.4	49.1	41.9	48.5	42.3	47.9	98,337	103,845	91,621	2,038,672	2,362,200	2,164,859	2,506,509	2,271,551	2,572,983
Albay	3.6	3.4	3.6	37.2	48.9	37.2	48.5	37.6	49.6	38,710	41,075	42,655	405,620	532,974	445,193	580,331	441,912	582,246
Camarines Norte	7.9	7.0	5.3	37.4	63.3	29.9	53.0	33.5	51.0	38,202	36,522	29,270	181,647	307,331	155,832	275,990	184,535	280,835
Camarines Sur	3.8	3.7	3.3	39.1	51.7	38.7	51.0	41.6	52.3	60,834	63,232	55,317	622,881	823,025	656,714	864,746	703,836	885,828
Catanduanes	5.9	7.9	8.6	24.9	44.4	31.3	57.3	14.3	42.6	12,346	17,737	20,152	51,864	92,483	70,281	128,634	33,650	99,952
Masbate	5.0	5.5	3.9	48.6	65.2	43.0	61.0	47.7	60.7	37,417	45,002	32,026	361,163	484,264	351,937	499,994	389,005	494,371
Sorsogon	5.0	4.4	2.9	30.7	47.1	37.7	52.1	36.6	46.1	34,295	31,361	26,282	212,395	325,224	269,269	372,447	330,949	417,417
Region VI	1.9	2.0	1.8	27.5	33.8	25.4	31.9	28.2	34.1	117,727	128,006	121,217	1,662,108	2,049,428	1,638,034	2,059,174	1,913,853	2,312,657
Aklan	6.4	6.4	6.0	28.0	49.0	31.0	52.2	36.2	56.0	26,467	30,006	26,766	116,265	203,343	144,596	243,317	161,168	249,227
Antique	6.8	7.9	6.2	30.7	53.1	29.7	55.5	29.1	49.4	32,288	38,883	26,719	146,346	252,572	146,743	274,670	125,726	213,632
Capiz	5.9	4.9	6.1	19.3	38.6	17.8	33.9	18.8	38.8	39,033	33,282	45,380	128,797	257,214	120,684	230,181	140,383	289,682
Guimaras ^u	2.2	3.4	6.9	43.8	51.2	19.8	31.1	9.2	31.8	3,020	5,120	13,077	59,315	69,252	29,447	46,293	17,581	60,604
Iloilo	4.0	3.2	3.1	22.1	35.2	16.6	27.1	21.8	31.9	73,372	63,870	65,076	405,575	646,970	331,974	542,106	462,047	676,147
Negros Occidental	2.7	3.2	2.8	23.8	32.6	24.5	35.0	27.6	36.7	67,464	85,317	78,501	601,966	823,921	653,252	933,945	786,023	1,044,291
Region VII	2.2	2.3	2.1	33.6	40.9	35.0	42.6	32.0	39.0	131,054	144,880	140,556	1,959,681	2,390,851	2,187,318	2,663,972	2,137,146	2,599,576
Bohol	4.3	5.0	4.9	38.2	52.5	43.6	60.2	40.3	56.3	46,733	57,327	59,166	411,274	565,025	495,462	684,067	491,928	686,585
Cebu	2.7	2.7	2.6	26.1	34.8	27.6	36.6	25.7	34.2	93,995	103,681	107,603	920,191	1,229,435	1,053,870	1,394,982	1,079,225	1,433,239
Negros Oriental	5.2	5.5	4.4	40.8	57.9	39.7	57.8	34.7	49.1	60,164	66,773	50,877	473,519	671,459	482,211	701,893	401,387	568,772
Siquijor ^u	12.5	7.0	8.8	32.5	73.6	11.3	34.3	23.6	52.5	9,375	5,966	8,740	24,393	55,236	9,588	29,218	23,416	52,170
Region VIII	2.1	2.2	2.0	34.2	41.1	35.4	42.6	38.1	44.7	78,073	88,010	83,955	1,288,117	1,544,979	1,420,291	1,709,843	1,593,511	1,869,723
Biliran	4.1	9.7	7.6	31.4	45.0	17.8	49.7	22.5	47.4	5,721	15,332	17,175	43,633	62,455	28,208	78,650	50,901	107,406
Eastern Samar	6.5	4.4	5.2	25.7	47.2	40.6	55.0	45.5	62.6	25,368	18,927	22,723	99,506	182,966	175,845	238,113	199,742	274,502
Leyte	3.1	3.0	3.0	32.1	42.3	30.0	39.8	29.3	39.3	50,815	53,423	55,437	525,196	692,377	537,150	712,910	537,278	719,665
Northern Samar	6.1	6.9	6.1	34.6	54.7	42.4	65.2	41.1	61.3	32,210	38,493	35,095	183,135	289,105	235,076	361,719	235,142	350,605
Southern Leyte	5.1	2.6	5.1	29.3	46.1	26.0	34.4	34.9	51.6	18,284	9,335	18,143	104,888	165,041	94,600	125,311	124,645	184,337
Western Samar	4.9	5.3	4.7	25.9	42.0	29.4	46.9	37.3	52.7	34,887	37,810	35,238	185,008	299,787	209,078	333,472	281,539	397,471

Region/Province	Poverty Incidence among Population										Magnitude of Poor Population							
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009		2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IX	3.0	3.2	2.6	40.9	50.6	34.6	45.0	38.7	47.4	85,602	101,463	83,103	1,184,975	1,466,605	1,106,945	1,440,759	1,224,583	1,497,991
Zamboanga del Norte	5.0	5.2	4.2	55.9	72.5	50.9	68.1	54.7	68.4	42,042	48,916	41,705	468,283	606,601	476,883	637,818	548,452	685,662
Zamboanga del Sur	3.6	4.0	3.4	27.8	39.5	21.8	35.0	25.4	36.5	52,492	64,564	53,135	409,750	582,449	350,237	562,652	401,573	576,388
Zamboanga Sibugay	6.1	6.3	4.5	42.3	62.5	29.6	50.3	42.4	57.1	31,350	36,649	20,269	215,912	319,052	172,586	293,162	192,997	259,681
Isabela City ^{a/}	19.3	18.4	4.7	0.5	64.1	6.1	66.7	15.7	31.1	14,808	13,747	5,766	407	49,126	4,569	49,797	19,425	38,395
Region X	2.6	2.1	2.2	34.5	43.2	36.1	43.2	36.0	43.2	94,292	82,722	88,360	1,227,589	1,537,809	1,393,854	1,666,010	1,441,315	1,732,021
Bukidnon	6.2	4.7	4.2	29.8	50.2	31.5	47.0	34.5	48.4	66,644	55,299	43,724	319,323	538,581	371,339	553,274	359,526	503,379
Camiguin ^{a/}	4.4	10.3	4.4	34.5	48.8	24.4	58.3	37.3	51.9	3,233	8,620	5,165	25,532	36,170	20,452	48,811	43,505	60,497
Lanao del Norte	5.9	4.6	5.0	33.2	52.6	34.6	49.8	37.4	53.9	44,292	36,986	44,028	248,467	394,189	275,888	397,573	328,099	472,951
Misamis Occidental	4.1	4.6	4.7	36.8	50.5	37.7	52.7	37.9	53.5	20,139	23,840	32,197	178,762	245,018	197,528	275,960	257,664	363,592
Misamis Oriental	3.8	3.2	3.6	26.8	39.4	30.8	41.2	24.4	36.3	45,158	40,312	46,983	315,394	463,963	393,205	525,833	314,775	469,350
Region XI	2.4	2.6	2.5	27.0	34.9	27.4	36.0	27.2	35.5	92,723	103,967	102,868	1,049,949	1,355,007	1,087,603	1,429,655	1,109,767	1,448,203
Davao del Norte ^{a/}	5.8	5.5	6.1	23.2	42.2	29.2	47.1	23.9	43.9	45,405	42,972	46,268	181,161	330,545	230,077	371,455	182,295	334,518
Davao del Sur	2.9	3.6	3.6	19.5	28.9	18.4	30.2	18.6	30.6	58,941	74,046	82,521	399,122	593,038	382,758	626,370	421,368	692,861
Davao Oriental	5.9	7.3	3.8	36.3	55.6	34.9	58.8	46.4	59.0	25,798	33,763	18,245	159,831	244,706	162,546	273,626	221,260	281,287
Compostela Valley	6.9	5.5	4.1	29.3	52.1	27.7	45.8	30.0	43.5	42,344	35,067	23,789	178,620	317,932	177,528	292,898	173,058	251,323
Region XII	2.5	2.1	2.2	29.0	37.2	29.8	36.5	32.1	39.2	85,919	74,704	80,683	995,830	1,278,504	1,080,828	1,326,602	1,199,337	1,464,785
North Cotabato	4.5	3.9	4.6	20.8	35.7	22.7	35.4	25.8	40.8	44,834	39,094	47,295	206,060	353,563	229,459	358,079	266,621	422,221
Sarangani	5.1	3.2	4.4	34.9	51.8	36.0	46.5	44.5	59.0	24,243	16,697	21,206	165,531	245,291	187,999	242,932	214,526	284,295
South Cotabato	4.0	3.2	3.3	20.9	34.2	22.3	32.9	24.1	34.9	48,200	40,443	49,060	250,604	409,184	281,612	414,668	359,977	521,385
Sultan Kudarat	5.5	5.1	4.1	35.5	53.8	37.3	54.1	38.0	51.3	33,223	33,443	23,619	213,049	322,352	244,045	354,071	221,178	298,885
Cotabato City ^{a/}	10.5	9.5	4.3	13.9	48.5	10.3	41.5	20.3	34.3	18,285	17,338	5,843	24,271	84,428	18,760	75,803	27,905	47,128
Caraga	2.6	2.7	2.3	40.4	49.0	39.6	48.5	44.0	51.6	53,862	60,268	54,973	832,063	1,009,269	879,434	1,077,714	1,040,573	1,221,435
Agusan del Norte	4.4	5.0	4.0	22.9	37.3	21.7	38.3	28.2	41.5	23,940	29,778	27,949	125,716	204,478	128,312	226,281	196,400	288,353
Agusan del Sur	4.9	5.0	4.6	47.9	64.0	45.7	62.0	50.5	65.7	27,465	29,487	27,248	268,529	358,889	271,431	368,442	298,237	387,882
Surigao Del Norte	4.6	4.9	3.2	41.8	56.9	42.0	58.3	51.8	62.3	21,312	25,455	15,873	194,125	264,242	216,368	300,114	258,209	310,431
Surigao Del Sur	4.6	4.3	4.1	36.3	51.4	35.4	49.7	38.1	51.7	22,261	22,742	23,907	176,057	249,296	185,690	260,510	221,921	300,575
ARMM	3.0	2.8	2.6	26.4	36.4	38.2	47.4	41.7	50.1	78,819	81,267	77,393	686,382	945,698	1,098,468	1,365,836	1,261,545	1,516,167
Basilan	3.8	9.5	5.9	21.1	33.5	14.8	46.0	20.0	39.6	9,080	25,650	12,882	51,064	80,939	40,099	124,487	43,358	85,741
Lanao del Sur	5.6	6.1	5.7	9.6	28.0	21.5	41.7	35.4	54.3	37,834	46,387	46,495	64,707	189,180	162,685	315,297	286,856	439,824
Maguindanao	5.1	3.6	4.4	42.5	59.1	47.6	59.3	46.4	60.9	39,137	30,563	35,888	328,994	457,754	409,068	509,619	378,755	496,825
Sulu	5.2	5.1	4.4	18.2	35.2	33.9	50.7	38.9	53.3	30,533	30,265	38,904	107,288	207,743	201,691	301,262	344,862	472,856
Tawi-tawi	7.2	5.6	6.6	10.9	34.5	41.0	59.5	27.6	49.1	22,828	22,283	19,551	34,654	109,759	163,392	236,702	82,157	146,478

Note: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 8. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009

Region/Province	Subsistence Incidence among Families									Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families									
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						
	2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009		2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009		
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	
PHILIPPINES	0.3	0.3	0.3	7.8	8.7	8.2	9.1	7.5	8.3	46,295	50,004	46,701	1,281,678	1,433,988	1,429,322	1,593,836	1,377,019	1,530,667	
NCR	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.7	2,399	3,267	4,559	3,731	11,623	9,979	20,729	1,901	16,900	
1st District	0.1	0.5	0.0	(0.0)	0.4	0.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	413	1,897	0	(8)	1,351	319	6,560	0	0	
2nd District	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.7	(0.3)	1.2	572	1,539	4,145	103	1,985	1,166	6,230	(2,668)	10,970	
3rd District	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	1,951	1,526	1,202	1,556	7,976	1,325	6,345	1,608	5,561	
4th District	0.2	0.2	0.2	(0.1)	0.5	0.3	1.1	(0.0)	0.5	1,155	1,483	1,195	(704)	3,095	1,943	6,821	(300)	3,631	
CAR	1.0	1.4	1.3	4.2	7.4	6.0	10.6	5.5	9.8	2,724	4,258	4,282	11,670	20,631	18,239	32,250	17,581	31,669	
Abra	2.6	3.1	4.4	3.3	12.0	10.2	20.3	9.4	23.8	1,110	1,373	1,997	1,411	5,064	4,592	9,109	4,266	10,837	
Apayao	0.9	5.8	6.9	0.8	3.8	9.4	28.3	8.2	30.8	183	1,217	1,605	150	753	1,973	5,979	1,909	7,189	
Benguet	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.2	1.4	0.2	1.0	0.3	1.9	458	329	725	212	1,717	218	1,299	400	2,785	
Ifugao	3.5	3.1	2.9	1.8	13.2	0.5	10.7	1.3	10.9	1,122	1,109	1,058	571	4,263	184	3,831	480	3,961	
Kalinga	2.8	4.2	2.5	7.7	16.8	11.8	25.6	4.3	12.4	916	1,468	931	2,524	5,536	4,172	9,003	1,647	4,709	
Mt. Province	4.2	5.8	5.9	10.3	24.1	6.4	25.6	8.5	27.9	1,235	1,848	1,793	3,019	7,082	2,024	8,103	2,584	8,484	
Region I	0.8	0.7	0.7	4.6	7.1	5.9	8.3	4.3	6.6	6,710	6,888	7,083	40,089	62,165	55,444	78,106	43,187	66,491	
Ilocos Norte	1.0	1.7	0.9	0.2	3.5	1.4	6.9	1.0	4.2	1,096	1,998	1,224	253	3,858	1,684	8,258	1,341	5,369	
Ilocos Sur	2.6	1.7	0.9	2.8	11.5	0.7	6.3	0.3	3.4	3,262	2,231	1,299	3,529	14,260	982	8,321	437	4,712	
La Union	1.5	1.5	3.0	3.9	8.7	5.6	10.5	4.8	14.8	1,970	2,188	4,644	5,298	11,779	8,258	15,458	7,321	22,601	
Pangasinan	1.1	1.0	0.8	4.5	8.0	6.6	9.9	4.5	7.1	5,316	5,376	4,514	22,894	40,384	36,451	54,137	26,522	41,374	
Region II	0.6	0.7	0.6	3.1	5.0	3.1	5.5	3.1	5.1	3,483	4,476	3,822	18,061	29,519	19,487	34,214	20,505	33,079	
Batanes ^{a/}	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Cagayan	0.9	1.5	0.9	2.9	5.9	3.5	8.3	3.4	6.4	1,865	3,137	2,086	5,803	11,938	7,410	17,732	7,895	14,757	
Isabela	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.2	6.6	2.9	6.2	2.5	5.7	2,795	2,889	2,920	8,579	17,775	8,163	17,668	7,711	17,318	
Nueva Vizcaya	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.3	2.7	0.2	2.2	(0.1)	3.6	560	512	847	260	2,101	188	1,873	(64)	2,721	
Quirino	1.4	0.8	2.2	(0.6)	4.0	(0.4)	2.3	0.7	8.0	471	277	838	(212)	1,336	(123)	788	244	3,001	
Region III	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.7	2.8	2.8	4.5	2.9	4.5	5,845	9,739	10,016	31,205	50,435	53,936	85,977	59,109	92,062	
Aurora ^{a/}	6.8	9.6	3.3	0.2	22.7	(0.8)	30.7	(1.7)	9.2	2,564	3,881	1,048	62	8,498	(315)	12,454	(525)	2,922	
Bataan	0.8	0.9	0.6	1.2	3.9	0.9	4.0	(0.3)	1.7	1,021	1,204	891	1,522	4,880	1,148	5,108	(493)	2,437	
Bulacan	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.1	0.2	1.6	0.3	1.2	1,454	2,264	1,644	862	5,646	1,272	8,721	1,588	6,997	
Nueva Ecija	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.7	5.7	6.0	10.2	8.4	13.8	3,366	4,904	7,040	9,838	20,913	22,597	38,730	35,664	58,827	
Pampanga	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.8	0.3	1.5	1,006	1,036	1,639	833	4,142	52	3,461	1,198	6,591	
Tarlac	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.0	4.2	3.8	8.0	2.3	5.8	2,272	3,118	2,719	2,313	9,787	9,105	19,364	5,902	14,847	
Zambales	1.3	2.4	1.7	2.4	6.5	2.2	10.0	2.9	8.4	1,759	3,555	2,238	3,278	9,065	3,260	14,957	3,927	11,289	

Region/Province	Subsistence incidence among Families										Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families							
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009		2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IV-A	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.7	3.2	2.1	3.4	1.8	3.1	9,335	8,972	9,299	38,132	68,843	47,407	76,925	43,172	73,764
Batangas	0.8	0.9	1.2	2.4	5.1	3.1	6.2	2.3	6.4	3,360	3,972	5,714	9,731	20,785	13,157	26,223	10,389	29,186
Cavite	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.2	1.1	0.1	1.1	1,342	1,524	1,702	1,322	5,736	1,112	6,126	561	6,161
Laguna	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.4	0.4	1.8	0.3	1.6	1,555	2,026	1,963	1,576	6,690	1,693	8,357	1,450	7,909
Quezon	2.2	1.6	1.4	4.0	11.3	5.4	10.6	3.6	8.2	8,043	5,935	5,679	14,536	40,997	20,675	40,203	14,333	33,018
Rizal	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.2	1.1	0.2	1.3	0.6	2.4	1,143	1,443	2,644	920	4,682	1,019	5,766	2,616	11,314
Region IV-B	1.2	1.7	1.3	9.2	13.0	12.2	17.7	8.4	12.6	5,879	9,118	7,491	45,846	65,188	66,694	96,691	49,828	74,474
Marinduque	2.4	3.4	2.5	4.4	12.2	4.9	16.2	6.4	14.5	1,093	1,733	1,366	2,044	5,640	2,482	8,184	3,547	8,040
Occidental Mindoro	3.1	3.8	2.1	11.2	21.4	14.7	27.2	5.7	12.6	2,619	3,474	1,937	9,454	18,072	13,455	24,883	5,296	11,669
Oriental Mindoro	2.6	3.4	2.4	4.7	13.2	10.6	21.7	5.3	13.1	3,720	5,330	4,167	6,695	18,935	16,714	34,250	9,445	23,155
Palawan	1.9	3.1	2.7	7.3	13.4	6.3	16.3	5.7	14.7	3,144	5,617	5,250	12,417	22,760	11,460	29,940	10,952	28,225
Romblon	2.3	3.1	2.9	9.6	17.1	12.5	22.8	11.7	21.3	1,290	1,941	2,110	5,388	9,630	7,816	14,201	8,516	15,458
Region V	1.4	1.3	1.1	15.6	20.3	13.6	17.9	11.1	14.6	13,618	13,154	11,625	147,468	192,270	137,297	180,574	118,404	156,649
Albay	2.4	2.0	2.4	12.4	20.2	11.6	18.3	11.3	19.0	5,219	4,785	5,649	27,485	44,655	27,213	42,957	27,168	45,753
Camarines Norte	6.4	3.2	1.4	10.4	31.5	7.2	17.8	5.7	10.1	6,252	3,301	1,518	10,092	30,660	7,438	18,298	6,345	11,337
Camarines Sur	2.5	2.5	2.1	13.3	21.4	12.7	21.0	10.4	17.3	7,447	8,260	6,948	40,395	64,894	41,380	68,557	33,805	56,663
Catanduanes	3.8	3.5	5.4	7.2	19.8	8.4	20.0	(0.8)	16.9	1,638	1,600	2,628	3,075	8,465	3,835	9,099	(389)	8,256
Masbate	4.3	4.2	3.5	21.9	36.1	14.6	28.5	10.9	22.4	6,316	6,682	5,428	32,078	52,857	22,982	44,967	16,854	34,713
Sorsogon	2.2	2.1	1.5	5.7	13.0	7.4	14.4	6.7	11.8	2,996	3,046	2,886	7,612	17,469	10,563	20,584	12,526	22,022
Region VI	1.1	0.9	1.0	7.3	10.8	6.4	9.5	6.3	9.6	13,628	12,946	14,307	92,510	137,348	87,289	129,881	91,762	138,833
Aklan	2.9	2.8	3.7	5.9	15.6	8.4	17.7	11.1	23.1	2,733	2,798	3,704	5,478	14,471	8,338	17,543	11,176	23,363
Antique	5.1	4.6	3.5	9.1	25.8	7.2	22.2	7.1	18.6	4,945	4,890	3,621	8,887	25,156	7,679	23,769	7,409	19,323
Capiz	2.3	1.5	4.3	2.9	10.6	2.8	7.8	2.8	17.0	3,112	2,189	7,152	3,839	14,079	3,984	11,186	4,536	28,065
Guimaras ^W	1.2	0.9	2.2	12.7	16.6	0.3	3.1	1.1	8.4	343	271	810	3,693	4,821	91	981	385	3,051
Iloilo	2.5	1.5	1.3	6.2	14.3	4.5	9.3	4.0	8.2	9,630	6,164	5,845	24,172	55,855	18,687	38,968	17,927	37,157
Negros Occidental	1.2	1.6	1.5	4.7	8.6	5.0	10.1	4.1	9.1	6,232	8,897	8,937	24,453	44,955	28,336	57,607	24,401	53,803
Region VII	1.5	1.5	1.3	13.5	18.5	14.6	19.5	11.1	15.3	18,456	19,288	17,321	163,992	224,713	188,964	252,421	153,156	210,142
Bohol	2.9	3.5	3.1	16.0	25.6	19.3	31.0	14.2	24.4	6,580	8,412	7,768	35,999	57,649	46,047	73,723	35,529	61,085
Cebu	1.7	1.5	1.5	8.6	14.2	10.0	15.1	8.1	13.2	12,506	12,109	13,076	62,956	104,100	78,494	118,334	68,429	111,451
Negros Oriental	4.0	4.0	2.8	18.4	31.4	16.7	29.9	12.0	21.3	9,564	10,172	7,097	44,368	75,833	42,431	75,897	30,153	53,501
Siquijor ^W	9.6	5.6	3.4	6.1	37.6	7.9	26.4	0.7	11.8	1,711	1,056	844	1,086	6,714	1,493	4,966	186	2,964
Region VIII	1.1	1.4	1.4	9.2	12.9	11.2	15.8	12.0	16.8	8,484	11,361	12,380	69,616	97,529	91,381	128,760	104,182	144,913
Biliran	1.3	2.0	3.9	8.2	12.4	6.9	13.3	1.8	14.7	371	628	1,628	2,423	3,645	2,214	4,280	734	6,089
Eastern Samar	3.5	4.2	5.5	7.8	19.3	8.6	22.5	16.7	34.7	2,677	3,512	4,947	5,902	14,709	7,109	18,664	15,075	31,351
Leyte	1.7	1.5	1.7	8.6	14.1	9.5	14.5	7.4	13.0	5,605	5,547	6,738	29,287	47,726	34,821	53,072	29,463	51,630
Northern Samar	3.9	5.4	5.0	6.3	19.2	16.2	34.1	11.8	28.4	3,997	5,926	5,439	6,504	19,654	17,653	37,149	12,767	30,663
Southern Leyte	3.3	1.7	3.2	4.7	15.6	3.1	8.8	4.9	15.3	2,500	1,404	2,569	3,557	11,781	2,564	7,184	3,915	12,367
Western Samar	2.4	3.1	4.1	4.4	12.2	7.3	17.4	11.9	25.3	3,119	4,412	6,003	5,847	16,109	10,459	24,973	17,644	37,396

Region/Province	Subsistence Incidence among Families										Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families							
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009		2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IX	2.5	2.3	1.9	20.9	29.3	14.1	21.8	15.5	21.6	14,933	15,317	12,330	122,572	171,702	92,458	142,852	102,610	143,177
Zamboanga del Norte	4.9	4.2	4.2	35.9	51.9	25.4	39.3	24.5	38.2	8,359	7,960	8,672	61,595	89,097	47,643	73,831	50,800	79,331
Zamboanga del Sur	2.9	2.8	1.9	10.4	19.9	7.1	16.2	8.4	14.6	8,663	9,343	6,348	31,383	59,883	23,801	54,538	28,178	49,061
Zamboanga Sibugay	5.1	3.1	3.3	16.6	33.5	8.4	18.6	14.7	25.6	5,130	3,568	3,059	16,626	33,504	9,622	21,361	13,661	23,725
Isabela City ^{a/}	5.9	6.8	1.6	(2.2)	17.1	3.4	25.7	(0.6)	4.7	862	1,049	398	(325)	2,512	531	3,984	(139)	1,171
Region X	1.7	1.3	1.3	13.4	18.8	14.2	18.4	13.4	17.9	12,214	10,092	11,251	98,832	139,016	111,911	145,115	112,796	149,812
Bukidnon	4.3	2.4	2.6	12.0	26.2	10.6	18.4	11.4	19.8	9,371	5,545	5,472	25,989	56,819	24,650	42,894	24,089	42,091
Camiguin ^{a/}	1.5	2.6	1.7	12.1	17.1	13.3	21.8	6.4	12.0	237	436	415	1,872	2,652	2,230	3,666	1,539	2,904
Lanao del Norte	3.5	2.9	3.6	13.3	25.0	13.2	22.7	12.5	24.3	5,586	4,734	6,331	20,992	39,369	21,706	37,280	22,272	43,101
Misamis Occidental	2.9	2.9	2.8	9.9	19.5	13.6	23.1	13.1	22.4	3,032	3,211	4,155	10,326	20,302	15,098	25,662	19,207	32,878
Misamis Oriental	2.3	2.2	2.2	8.4	15.9	12.4	19.5	9.7	17.0	5,589	5,699	6,201	20,570	38,957	32,546	51,295	27,063	47,463
Region XI	1.3	1.4	1.5	10.1	14.4	9.8	14.3	8.5	13.5	10,488	11,564	13,529	82,185	116,689	82,460	120,507	74,714	119,224
Davao del Norte	3.2	3.5	5.0	8.0	18.6	8.3	19.9	6.0	22.6	5,218	5,893	8,350	12,964	30,130	13,776	33,164	9,937	37,410
Davao del Sur	1.5	1.8	2.0	6.4	11.3	7.0	13.0	5.5	11.9	6,351	8,161	9,544	27,614	48,509	30,801	57,652	26,997	58,398
Davao Oriental	3.2	3.4	3.1	11.4	21.9	10.7	21.9	11.9	22.0	2,886	3,259	3,199	10,204	19,698	10,281	21,003	12,445	22,970
Compostela Valley	4.2	3.1	2.1	12.4	26.1	8.3	18.4	6.9	13.7	5,367	4,187	2,581	16,050	33,705	11,257	25,033	8,644	17,137
Region XII	1.3	1.0	1.2	8.4	12.7	9.0	12.5	9.4	13.2	9,208	7,850	9,238	59,843	90,137	67,608	93,435	75,109	105,501
North Cotabato	1.5	2.0	2.5	5.0	10.1	6.6	13.2	6.6	15.0	3,130	4,332	5,559	10,085	20,385	14,234	28,486	14,444	32,733
Sarangani	3.8	1.9	3.0	12.5	24.9	9.7	15.9	11.5	21.3	3,503	1,837	2,891	11,631	23,155	9,445	15,490	11,030	20,541
South Cotabato	2.4	1.7	1.8	5.4	13.2	6.3	11.8	8.1	14.1	6,020	4,472	6,122	13,594	33,398	16,892	31,605	26,819	46,961
Sultan Kudarat	3.3	2.8	1.9	6.7	17.6	10.1	19.4	6.2	12.5	4,170	3,737	2,448	8,407	22,126	13,326	25,621	8,097	16,151
Cotabato City ^{a/}	4.8	3.8	3.1	2.5	18.5	2.2	14.6	2.7	13.0	1,658	1,335	761	872	6,327	776	5,169	665	3,169
Caraga	1.8	1.9	1.6	13.6	19.6	13.7	20.1	17.0	22.4	7,550	8,661	7,756	56,681	81,519	60,973	89,468	80,045	105,561
Agusan del Norte	2.4	2.7	2.1	7.4	15.3	5.8	14.7	8.6	15.5	2,633	3,122	2,866	8,031	16,693	6,709	16,982	11,790	21,221
Agusan del Sur	4.5	5.1	4.2	18.3	33.1	16.9	33.8	23.9	37.6	5,109	6,125	4,663	20,742	37,549	20,200	40,352	26,667	42,008
Surigao del Norte	3.0	2.7	2.6	11.3	21.0	15.2	24.0	19.3	28.0	2,846	2,814	2,772	10,845	20,210	15,836	25,093	20,289	29,408
Surigao Del Sur	2.4	2.2	2.6	8.5	16.4	8.5	15.6	10.5	18.9	2,322	2,265	2,986	8,245	15,884	8,909	16,360	12,200	22,024
ARMM	1.5	1.7	1.3	4.9	9.7	8.8	14.4	6.3	10.7	7,343	9,191	7,666	24,872	49,031	46,743	76,983	36,076	61,296
Basilan	0.8	1.0	1.0	(0.5)	2.0	(0.2)	2.9	0.1	3.3	409	525	469	(256)	1,090	(133)	1,594	58	1,600
Lanao del Sur	2.0	1.4	3.1	0.9	7.4	2.3	6.8	4.2	14.5	2,527	1,856	4,496	1,150	9,463	3,056	9,161	6,148	20,939
Maguindanao	3.4	3.3	3.0	10.6	21.8	13.0	23.9	9.3	19.2	5,293	5,727	4,902	16,381	33,796	22,494	41,335	15,212	31,341
Sulu	2.5	2.9	0.9	1.1	9.2	3.9	13.4	2.4	5.4	2,629	3,151	1,548	1,193	9,841	4,274	14,641	3,916	9,008
Tawi-tawi	0.9	4.1	3.7	(0.5)	2.6	15.1	28.5	3.0	15.2	561	2,555	1,857	(301)	1,546	9,449	17,854	1,520	7,630

Note: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 9. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009

Region/Province	Subsistence Incidence among Population									Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population								
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009		2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
PHILIPPINES	0.4	0.4	0.3	10.5	11.7	11.1	12.3	10.3	11.3	285,459	311,161	290,002	8,333,337	9,272,499	9,339,502	10,363,222	8,963,344	9,917,450
NCR	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.7	1.4	0.2	1.0	20,569	25,223	28,749	27,042	94,713	73,052	156,034	22,454	117,039
1st District	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	1,440	12,927	0	(20)	4,718	4,318	46,846	0	0
2nd District	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.7	0.2	1.1	(0.3)	1.7	4,503	10,891	24,565	660	15,476	8,252	44,083	(12,401)	68,420
3rd District	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	1.7	0.3	1.6	0.5	2.0	16,414	9,878	10,889	12,100	66,102	8,151	40,651	11,089	46,913
4th District	0.4	0.5	0.3	(0.2)	1.0	0.5	2.2	(0.1)	0.8	10,987	15,360	9,207	(6,715)	29,431	13,125	63,661	(2,409)	27,882
CAR	1.4	1.9	1.8	5.9	10.4	8.1	14.4	7.9	13.7	18,711	27,868	26,498	81,828	143,389	119,487	211,173	118,782	205,959
Abra	3.4	5.0	5.6	5.0	16.3	12.9	29.4	12.6	31.2	6,817	10,638	12,141	9,998	32,427	27,256	62,256	27,126	67,072
Apayao	1.5	5.9	8.4	1.2	6.2	13.5	32.8	11.9	39.6	1,498	6,308	9,984	1,146	6,076	14,559	35,313	14,046	46,893
Benguet	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.2	2.4	0.2	1.6	0.4	3.1	3,918	2,740	5,566	1,352	14,242	1,285	10,301	2,589	20,902
Ifugao	4.2	4.9	4.4	3.2	17.1	0.5	16.6	2.6	17.2	7,171	8,480	7,492	5,444	29,038	845	28,744	4,391	29,041
Kalinga	3.1	6.0	3.2	10.1	20.3	15.0	34.8	6.0	16.6	5,598	10,993	6,220	18,111	36,528	27,449	63,615	11,705	32,169
Mt. Province	6.4	6.5	6.9	14.9	36.1	9.3	30.6	13.8	36.4	8,927	9,563	9,419	20,743	50,113	13,786	45,249	18,909	49,897
Region I	1.1	1.0	1.0	6.5	10.1	8.4	11.6	6.3	9.5	45,690	43,014	46,319	271,647	421,969	377,278	518,795	291,760	444,151
Ilocos Norte	1.5	2.2	1.5	0.6	5.5	2.4	9.8	1.8	6.8	7,342	11,912	8,734	2,994	27,150	12,793	51,983	10,315	39,052
Ilocos Sur	3.7	2.4	1.2	4.1	16.2	1.1	8.9	0.3	4.4	20,071	13,485	7,406	22,232	88,266	6,072	50,438	1,991	26,355
La Union	2.0	1.9	3.9	5.2	12.0	7.4	13.8	7.2	20.1	13,430	13,736	28,986	34,345	78,529	52,162	97,352	52,933	148,297
Pangasinan	1.5	1.3	1.1	6.4	11.3	9.6	13.8	6.5	10.2	37,551	34,088	31,159	158,279	281,821	256,562	368,712	177,227	279,739
Region II	0.8	1.0	0.9	4.3	7.0	4.7	8.1	4.4	7.2	22,261	28,567	25,109	116,371	189,610	134,001	227,986	126,176	208,783
Batanes ^N	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-
Cagayan	1.2	1.8	1.4	3.9	7.9	4.7	10.8	4.7	9.3	11,324	18,168	14,039	35,504	72,761	46,693	106,467	48,176	94,366
Isabela	1.4	1.6	1.4	4.7	9.4	4.6	9.8	3.5	8.1	17,879	20,123	18,841	58,096	116,918	59,595	125,799	46,449	108,435
Nueva Vizcaya	1.0	1.2	1.7	0.3	3.5	0.4	4.3	(0.2)	5.5	3,592	4,354	5,800	1,226	13,043	1,393	15,719	(583)	18,498
Quirino	2.3	1.6	2.9	(1.1)	6.6	(0.7)	4.7	0.6	10.0	3,617	2,598	5,271	(1,734)	10,167	(1,113)	7,436	1,139	18,479
Region III	0.5	0.7	0.7	2.5	4.0	3.8	6.0	4.0	6.1	40,329	60,694	62,388	221,459	354,142	356,316	555,998	378,068	583,323
Aurora ^N	8.4	12.9	4.7	2.8	30.3	(3.1)	39.4	(2.3)	13.2	14,238	23,450	6,188	4,789	51,633	(5,624)	71,528	(2,989)	17,369
Bataan	1.8	1.7	0.6	2.6	8.4	1.8	7.6	(0.4)	1.8	11,396	10,280	4,483	16,778	54,272	10,750	44,570	(2,515)	12,235
Bulacan	1.3	0.7	0.4	2.0	6.4	0.4	2.6	0.4	1.8	7,671	17,605	11,464	11,721	36,958	10,682	68,601	11,676	49,392
Nueva Ecija	0.5	1.8	2.1	0.3	1.8	8.0	13.8	10.8	17.8	11,491	31,093	41,774	7,626	45,433	140,961	243,257	211,735	349,172
Pampanga	1.3	0.4	0.7	4.0	8.2	0.0	1.2	0.4	2.8	22,720	7,903	15,695	71,132	145,879	997	26,998	8,966	60,602
Tarlac	0.5	1.9	1.4	0.3	1.8	5.2	11.6	3.2	7.9	9,004	22,952	17,297	6,701	36,325	61,870	137,383	38,231	95,139
Zambales	1.5	2.6	2.6	1.4	6.3	2.9	11.5	4.9	13.6	16,745	18,356	16,053	15,631	70,723	19,975	80,365	29,782	82,595

Region/Province	Subsistence Incidence among Population									Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population								
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009		2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IV-A	0.5	0.6	0.6	2.4	4.2	3.0	4.9	2.7	4.6	55,734	60,745	64,444	250,924	434,290	319,451	519,304	308,388	520,409
Batangas	1.1	1.3	1.7	3.4	7.1	4.3	8.4	3.3	8.9	22,515	25,410	37,309	66,647	140,720	85,869	169,469	71,354	194,099
Cavite	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.5	0.2	2.0	0.1	1.6	8,367	13,659	12,452	8,365	35,893	5,488	50,427	2,225	43,194
Laguna	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	2.2	0.6	2.7	0.3	2.3	11,735	14,716	14,244	11,326	49,934	12,555	60,970	6,822	53,683
Quezon	2.8	2.3	2.1	5.1	14.2	8.2	15.7	6.1	13.1	45,595	39,792	38,267	84,838	234,846	142,149	273,065	109,286	235,185
Rizal	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.4	2.2	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.1	11,328	8,550	21,508	7,688	44,958	5,316	33,447	21,093	91,855
Region IV-B	1.5	2.1	1.7	12.4	17.5	16.7	23.7	12.0	17.5	37,120	56,690	46,681	300,958	423,082	444,001	630,512	337,086	490,665
Marinduque	3.0	5.1	3.8	5.5	15.4	7.6	24.3	8.4	20.8	6,425	11,837	9,556	11,707	32,845	17,746	56,690	21,293	52,732
Occidental Mindoro	4.3	5.0	3.0	13.8	27.8	20.3	36.7	9.9	19.7	17,178	23,125	13,100	55,737	112,253	94,031	170,112	43,855	86,955
Oriental Mindoro	3.1	4.2	3.3	6.8	17.1	14.4	28.3	7.8	18.8	22,696	32,301	28,444	49,673	124,342	110,179	216,449	66,041	159,622
Palawan	2.6	3.6	3.2	10.6	19.1	8.5	20.4	8.0	18.5	21,007	32,569	29,566	85,143	154,257	77,005	184,156	74,113	171,386
Romblon	3.1	4.6	4.3	13.1	23.2	17.8	33.0	15.9	30.0	8,271	13,490	14,222	35,436	62,648	51,882	96,264	52,483	99,273
Region V	1.8	1.6	1.4	21.0	26.9	18.9	24.3	15.5	20.1	86,920	84,392	75,509	1,009,344	1,295,312	977,306	1,254,954	832,318	1,080,744
Albay	3.0	2.7	3.0	17.6	27.3	16.5	25.4	15.0	24.9	32,218	32,535	35,533	191,768	297,764	197,188	304,228	175,890	292,795
Camarines Norte	8.4	4.8	1.9	16.3	44.1	12.5	28.3	9.1	15.5	41,026	24,949	10,677	79,346	214,322	64,916	146,997	49,932	85,060
Camarines Sur	3.1	3.1	2.7	17.8	28.0	17.0	27.3	14.3	23.1	49,293	53,136	45,033	283,891	446,064	288,603	463,421	242,765	390,924
Catanduanes	4.6	3.7	6.6	9.9	25.0	14.5	26.7	1.1	22.7	9,606	8,342	15,399	20,535	52,139	32,522	59,966	2,517	53,181
Masbate	5.0	4.9	4.5	26.6	43.2	19.3	35.3	15.9	30.8	37,413	39,808	36,957	197,447	320,535	158,491	289,458	129,221	250,809
Sorsogon	3.4	3.3	2.1	8.9	20.1	10.4	21.2	9.7	16.8	23,501	23,448	19,452	61,764	139,082	74,663	151,809	87,985	151,981
Region VI	1.5	1.3	1.3	10.7	15.5	9.1	13.5	9.0	13.4	88,704	85,695	90,543	647,362	939,196	589,036	870,974	612,257	910,144
Aklan	4.2	4.1	4.9	9.4	23.3	11.8	25.2	16.6	32.9	17,524	18,894	22,018	39,100	96,756	55,037	117,197	73,920	146,358
Antique	6.1	6.2	5.0	11.8	32.0	8.5	29.1	10.7	27.2	29,177	30,901	21,612	56,105	152,097	42,144	143,808	46,347	117,452
Capiz	3.5	2.2	5.6	4.2	15.7	4.0	11.0	3.5	22.0	23,335	14,628	41,913	27,884	104,657	26,835	74,960	26,138	164,033
Guimaras ^{1/}	2.1	1.6	3.6	20.5	27.5	0.6	5.9	2.4	14.4	2,894	2,414	6,912	27,697	37,219	853	8,795	4,610	27,351
Iloilo	3.3	1.9	1.8	9.5	20.4	6.3	12.7	5.7	11.6	60,503	38,960	38,546	174,687	373,744	125,725	253,902	120,042	246,860
Negros Occidental	1.7	2.3	2.1	7.0	12.7	7.6	15.3	6.2	13.1	43,514	61,890	59,295	176,725	319,885	203,567	407,186	177,105	372,186
Region VII	1.8	1.8	1.5	17.0	23.0	18.3	24.1	14.6	19.7	106,638	109,715	101,978	994,996	1,345,834	1,146,815	1,507,777	975,311	1,310,819
Bohol	3.5	4.1	3.8	19.5	31.2	26.1	39.6	19.1	31.8	38,046	46,759	46,900	210,399	335,570	296,379	450,215	233,094	387,395
Cebu	2.1	1.9	1.8	11.1	18.0	12.9	19.0	10.9	16.8	73,358	70,724	74,955	393,269	634,619	492,061	724,742	456,585	703,186
Negros Oriental	4.6	4.4	3.6	23.7	38.9	20.1	34.6	15.4	27.2	53,254	53,474	41,405	275,407	450,614	243,743	419,671	178,278	314,502
Siquijor ^{1/}	10.2	6.2	4.0	10.5	44.0	6.1	26.6	(0.1)	13.2	7,657	5,295	4,016	7,880	33,072	5,179	22,601	(60)	13,151
Region VIII	1.6	1.9	1.8	12.8	17.9	15.5	21.8	16.0	22.0	58,361	76,662	76,080	481,129	673,135	623,481	875,700	669,614	919,918
Biliran	2.3	3.6	5.6	10.5	18.1	8.3	20.2	2.6	21.0	3,219	5,720	12,689	14,607	25,196	13,168	31,988	5,855	47,603
Eastern Samar	4.3	6.2	6.3	11.2	25.4	12.4	32.7	21.8	42.5	16,759	26,665	27,593	43,464	98,602	53,771	141,498	95,737	186,517
Leyte	2.3	2.0	2.2	11.9	19.6	12.4	19.0	9.7	17.1	38,124	35,723	40,766	194,345	319,772	222,811	340,339	178,271	312,391
Northern Samar	5.2	6.4	6.5	9.5	26.5	24.4	45.5	16.7	38.1	27,252	35,676	37,104	50,489	140,149	135,161	252,534	95,513	217,584
Southern Leyte	4.9	2.1	4.6	7.3	23.5	6.2	13.1	8.0	23.1	17,655	7,638	16,439	26,058	84,142	22,601	47,731	28,586	82,670
Western Samar	3.2	4.4	4.7	5.8	16.2	9.5	23.9	14.7	30.2	22,532	31,138	35,458	41,654	115,786	67,568	170,012	111,074	227,732

Region/Province	Subsistence Incidence among Population										Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population							
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009		2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Region IX	2.8	2.6	2.2	25.2	34.5	18.2	26.9	20.0	27.1	81,540	84,717	68,801	730,744	999,011	584,402	863,121	631,109	857,463
Zamboanga del Norte	5.1	5.0	4.5	42.0	58.7	31.9	48.5	31.0	45.6	42,499	47,197	44,600	351,572	491,393	298,965	454,244	310,187	456,920
Zamboanga del Sur	3.1	3.0	2.3	12.8	23.0	9.5	19.3	11.0	18.7	45,339	47,850	37,001	189,336	338,501	153,399	310,827	174,624	296,356
Zamboanga Sibugay	6.3	3.9	4.1	23.2	43.7	10.6	23.4	20.2	33.6	31,950	22,690	18,599	118,262	223,378	61,789	136,438	91,811	153,000
Isabela City ^{a/}	8.4	10.5	1.7	(2.6)	25.1	4.0	38.6	(0.5)	5.1	6,453	7,848	2,091	(1,958)	19,272	3,021	28,841	(603)	6,276
Region X	2.0	1.7	1.7	17.8	24.5	19.0	24.6	17.9	23.5	72,604	64,686	69,055	634,101	872,968	734,597	947,413	715,445	942,636
Bukidnon	4.9	3.1	3.5	16.9	32.9	14.8	25.1	15.9	27.5	52,350	36,873	36,833	180,872	353,102	174,443	295,756	165,167	286,348
Camiguin ^{a/}	1.5	4.3	2.0	17.4	22.5	14.3	28.4	9.4	16.1	1,147	3,596	2,373	12,874	16,647	11,962	23,793	10,983	18,789
Lanao del Norte	4.4	3.9	4.4	17.8	32.3	18.1	30.8	15.9	30.4	33,014	30,838	38,692	133,134	241,750	144,589	246,045	139,687	266,985
Misamis Occidental	3.5	3.2	3.2	13.8	25.3	18.4	29.0	19.7	30.3	16,973	16,861	21,894	66,995	122,836	96,279	151,751	134,006	206,038
Misamis Oriental	3.1	2.9	2.8	10.9	21.2	16.3	25.8	12.0	21.3	36,867	36,874	36,554	128,784	250,076	208,038	329,354	154,907	275,169
Region XI	1.7	1.7	2.0	13.2	18.7	13.1	18.8	11.5	18.1	64,357	67,911	82,717	513,027	724,761	520,641	744,067	468,542	740,681
Davao del Nortef	4.2	4.2	5.8	10.7	24.3	11.6	25.4	7.8	27.0	32,491	32,998	44,284	83,361	190,256	91,458	200,022	59,621	205,315
Davao del Sur	1.9	2.3	2.8	8.2	14.3	9.1	16.7	7.7	17.1	38,445	47,750	64,487	167,525	294,011	189,582	346,680	174,538	386,701
Davao Oriental	4.1	4.3	4.0	16.4	29.9	15.5	29.7	17.0	30.2	18,152	20,129	19,091	72,096	131,817	72,116	138,341	81,287	144,096
Compostela Valley	5.1	4.0	2.7	16.0	32.9	11.2	24.2	9.2	18.1	31,280	25,305	15,513	97,905	200,816	71,628	154,882	53,314	104,352
Region XII	1.6	1.3	1.5	11.6	17.1	12.2	16.5	13.1	18.1	56,608	47,900	57,173	399,338	585,580	442,294	599,886	488,667	676,765
North Cotabato	2.3	2.7	3.6	6.9	14.6	8.7	17.5	9.5	21.2	23,069	27,076	36,831	68,296	144,195	88,127	177,207	97,912	219,085
Saranggani	4.8	2.4	4.0	16.7	32.6	12.8	20.5	16.0	29.0	22,860	12,291	19,027	79,078	154,288	66,786	107,222	77,088	139,687
South Cotabato	2.9	2.1	2.3	7.5	17.1	8.5	15.3	11.1	18.8	35,023	26,111	35,128	89,535	204,761	107,028	192,932	165,280	280,850
Sultan Kudarat	3.9	3.6	2.5	9.6	22.5	13.8	25.5	9.8	18.0	23,447	23,273	14,661	57,785	134,927	90,005	166,574	56,874	105,110
Cotabato City ^{a/}	6.7	4.8	3.3	4.0	26.0	4.8	20.6	3.2	13.9	11,638	8,751	4,475	6,882	45,171	8,753	37,545	4,411	19,135
Caraga	2.2	2.3	2.0	18.0	25.3	17.6	25.1	22.1	28.5	45,637	50,242	46,363	371,398	521,543	391,622	556,919	521,935	674,468
Agusan del Norte	3.1	3.2	2.9	10.2	20.4	7.1	17.8	11.8	21.5	16,920	19,170	20,381	56,148	111,817	42,047	105,115	82,150	149,202
Agusan del Sur	5.3	5.6	4.5	24.0	41.4	21.0	39.3	28.7	43.6	29,677	33,035	26,717	134,255	231,891	124,678	233,363	169,374	257,274
Surigao Del Norte	3.6	3.7	2.9	15.1	27.1	19.3	31.5	25.5	35.0	16,898	19,075	14,477	70,305	125,900	99,192	161,949	126,931	174,560
Surigao Del Sur	3.1	3.0	3.4	11.7	21.9	12.4	22.4	14.7	26.0	15,046	15,850	19,945	56,562	106,063	65,025	117,172	85,647	151,265
ARMM	2.0	1.9	1.7	7.1	13.6	11.2	17.5	8.8	14.3	51,366	55,033	50,522	183,317	352,313	323,636	504,696	266,349	432,568
Basilan	1.0	1.4	1.7	(0.5)	2.6	(0.3)	4.4	0.1	5.8	2,327	3,884	3,735	(1,327)	6,330	(873)	11,907	202	12,489
Lanao del Sur	3.0	2.0	3.6	1.7	11.6	3.3	9.9	6.6	18.5	20,215	15,157	29,439	11,760	78,267	24,583	74,450	53,395	150,248
Maguindanao	4.4	3.3	3.7	15.1	29.5	17.7	28.7	13.0	25.3	33,922	28,601	30,423	116,773	228,377	152,599	246,695	106,011	206,105
Sulu	3.3	3.5	1.3	1.9	12.8	4.8	16.4	3.3	7.4	19,649	20,826	11,166	11,045	75,691	28,766	97,283	29,030	65,764
Tawi-tawi	1.2	4.4	4.5	(0.7)	3.4	17.0	31.4	5.2	20.2	3,932	17,457	13,541	(2,111)	10,826	67,745	125,177	15,563	60,111

Note: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 10. Distribution of the Coefficients of Variation (CVs) for Poverty Incidence among Families: 2003, 2006, and 2009

Range of CV (based on the computed CV for the 2009 poverty incidence among families)	Region/Province	Coefficient of Variation		
		2003	2006	2009
	PHILIPPINES	2.3	2.3	2.1
> 0 but ≤10	1 Surigao Del Norte	10.2	9.8	6.2
	2 Sorsogon	13.7	10.3	7.0
	3 Camarines Sur	9.2	9.4	7.7
	4 Zamboanga del Norte	8.3	8.6	7.9
	5 Masbate	9.5	12.7	8.4
	6 Pangasinan	10.0	8.3	8.6
	7 Davao Oriental	15.1	17.2	8.7
	8 Leyte	8.9	9.0	8.8
	9 Agusan del Sur	9.0	9.9	9.1
	10 Cebu	9.9	9.4	9.1
	11 Albay	9.4	8.5	9.2
	12 Nueva Ecija	14.0	9.3	9.3
	13 Maguindanao	11.0	8.1	9.5
	14 Romblon	13.4	9.0	9.5
	15 Negros Occidental	9.9	11.0	9.7
	16 Sulu	20.6	12.5	9.7
	17 Quezon	13.6	13.4	9.8
	18 Saranggani	13.8	8.6	9.9
> 10 but ≤20	1 Surigao Del Sur	11.7	10.7	10.1
	2 Bukidnon	17.5	12.6	10.9
	3 Eastern Samar	19.0	9.5	10.9
	4 Zamboanga Sibugay	14.0	15.0	10.9
	5 Bohol	9.8	11.0	11.0
	6 Lanao del Norte	14.5	11.1	11.0
	7 Sultan Kudarat	14.9	12.3	11.1
	8 Compostela Valley	17.7	14.7	11.1
	9 Aklan	17.8	16.1	11.4
	10 Negros Oriental	11.1	11.4	11.5
	11 Oriental Mindoro	13.7	14.4	11.5
	12 Isabela	11.6	11.1	11.5

Range of CV (based on the computed CV for the 2009 poverty incidence among families)	Region/Province	Coefficient of Variation		
		2003	2006	2009
	13 Zamboanga del Sur	11.6	17.1	11.7
	14 Misamis Occidental	10.5	12.0	11.9
	15 Cagayan	12.0	14.2	11.9
	16 Western Samar	15.5	13.1	12.3
	17 Misamis Oriental	11.3	9.5	12.4
	18 Iloilo	15.1	16.0	12.4
	19 Agusan del Norte	14.8	18.3	12.4
	20 South Cotabato	15.5	12.5	12.8
	21 Camarines Norte	18.1	17.6	13.1
	22 Northern Samar	15.5	14.7	13.5
	23 Bulacan	19.7	17.1	13.8
	24 Southern Leyte	14.6	9.5	14.3
	25 North Cotabato	15.1	14.9	14.4
	26 Batangas	11.7	14.6	14.8
	27 Lanao del Sur	31.8	22.2	14.8
> 10 but <=20	28 Tarlac	16.7	14.9	15.0
	29 Davao del Sur	12.6	15.6	15.2
	30 La Union	17.4	15.0	15.2
	31 Marinduque	16.1	20.8	15.5
	32 Abra	16.1	10.2	16.1
	33 Palawan	13.0	14.4	16.3
	34 Pampanga	17.8	22.2	16.4
	35 Antique	16.5	19.5	16.4
	36 Occidental Mindoro	14.3	15.2	16.8
	37 Ifugao	26.4	28.7	17.3
	38 Camiguin	6.2	25.6	17.5
	39 Tawi-tawi	33.7	11.5	17.9
	40 Laguna	20.0	20.2	18.1
	41 Cotabato City	34.1	42.6	18.4
	42 Mt. Province	16.1	30.8	18.5
	43 Zambales	23.3	20.6	18.6
	44 Cavite	18.2	22.8	18.7
	45 Ilocos Sur	21.5	31.4	18.8
	46 2nd District of NCR	19.9	27.2	19.3
	47 Davao del Norte	20.1	15.4	19.8

Range of CV (based on the computed CV for the 2009 poverty incidence among families)	Region/Province	Coefficient of Variation		
		2003	2006	2009
> 20	1 Ilocos Norte	27.0	29.8	20.5
	2 3rd District of NCR	20.4	17.9	20.7
	3 Basilan	14.6	32.7	21.0
	4 Rizal	20.8	24.8	21.1
	5 Kalinga	18.6	19.0	21.1
	6 Bataan	22.3	27.5	21.4
	7 Siquijor	24.2	28.0	21.4
	8 Apayao	41.7	20.4	22.0
	9 Biliran	7.3	33.0	23.1
	10 Capiz	21.1	19.0	25.8
	11 Isabela City	64.7	53.1	28.3
	12 1st District of NCR	37.6	26.9	28.6
	13 Benguet	37.2	24.8	31.1
	14 4th District of NCR	23.3	18.3	32.6
	15 Nueva Vizcaya	25.9	46.2	34.6
	16 Guimaras	3.4	14.2	35.3
	17 Catanduanes	16.5	20.2	35.7
	18 Quirino	39.7	40.3	40.9
	19 Aurora	31.8	35.1	53.2

Note: No coefficients of variation were estimated for Batanes.

Table 11: Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009

Region/Province	Income Gap					Poverty Gap					Severity of Poverty				
	2003	2006	2009	Inc/Dec		2003	2006	2009	Inc/Dec		2003	2006	2009	Inc/Dec	
				03-06	06-09				03-06	06-09				03-06	06-09
PHILIPPINES	27.7	27.2	25.7	(0.5)	(1.5)	5.6	5.7	2.7	0.1	(3.0)	2.2	2.2	2.0	(0.0)	(0.2)
NCR	17.7	19.2	16.9	1.5	(2.3)	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.3	(0.2)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	(0.1)
1st District	26.8	22.8	14.0	(4.0)	(8.7)	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.4	(0.2)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	(0.2)
2nd District	16.4	15.1	17.5	(1.3)	2.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.1	(0.2)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	(0.0)
3rd District	17.4	21.2	17.2	3.8	(4.0)	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.3	(0.1)	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	(0.1)
4th District	16.8	21.9	18.2	5.1	(3.7)	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	(0.3)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	(0.1)
CAR	25.2	27.5	28.0	2.3	0.5	4.1	5.1	4.8	1.0	(0.3)	1.5	1.9	1.8	0.4	(0.1)
Abra	22.7	28.0	30.3	5.3	2.4	5.7	9.1	10.1	3.4	1.0	2.0	3.4	4.0	1.5	0.5
Apayao	18.2	30.5	26.7	12.3	(3.8)	1.9	11.3	9.7	9.3	(1.6)	0.5	4.4	3.3	4.0	(1.1)
Benguet	17.2	17.2	21.8	0.1	4.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	(0.2)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	(0.0)	0.1
Ifugao	23.4	22.6	25.8	(0.8)	3.3	5.5	4.1	5.5	(1.4)	1.4	1.6	1.4	2.1	(0.2)	0.7
Kalinga	27.7	30.7	27.9	3.0	(2.8)	8.0	10.3	5.4	2.3	(4.9)	3.1	4.0	2.0	0.9	(2.1)
Mt. Province	32.7	28.8	31.0	(3.9)	2.2	11.5	9.9	10.5	(1.6)	0.6	4.9	3.7	4.3	(1.2)	0.6
Region I	24.0	23.5	22.4	(0.5)	(1.1)	4.4	4.8	4.0	0.4	(0.8)	1.5	1.7	1.4	0.2	(0.3)
Ilocos Norte	17.4	23.3	19.6	5.8	(3.7)	2.5	2.6	1.8	0.1	(0.8)	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.2	(0.3)
Ilocos Sur	26.8	19.0	18.3	(7.8)	(0.6)	5.3	2.9	2.3	(2.4)	(0.6)	2.1	0.9	0.7	(1.2)	(0.2)
La Union	25.1	25.5	27.6	0.4	2.1	4.5	5.4	6.4	0.9	1.0	1.6	2.0	2.5	0.4	0.5
Pangasinan	24.1	23.8	21.7	(0.3)	(2.1)	4.5	5.6	4.2	1.1	(1.3)	1.6	2.0	1.4	0.4	(0.5)
Region II	21.2	21.2	21.0	0.0	(0.2)	3.3	3.3	3.0	0.0	(0.3)	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	(0.0)
Batanes ^{a/}	19.2	0.0	-	(19.2)	-	1.2	0.0	-	(1.2)	-	0.2	0.0	-	(0.2)	-
Cagayan	20.9	22.0	21.5	1.1	(0.5)	3.8	4.0	3.4	0.2	(0.6)	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.1	(0.2)
Isabela	21.2	21.1	20.8	(0.2)	(0.3)	3.6	3.7	3.4	0.1	(0.3)	1.2	1.2	1.1	(0.0)	(0.1)
Nueva Vizcaya	28.4	19.2	16.7	(9.3)	(2.5)	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.2	(0.0)	0.4	0.3	0.3	(0.1)	(0.0)
Quirino	18.9	16.4	24.3	(2.5)	7.9	3.1	1.4	2.3	(1.7)	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.7	(0.4)	0.4
Region III	20.3	22.3	22.9	2.0	0.6	1.9	2.7	2.8	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.0
Aurora ^{a/}	28.5	33.2	18.6	4.6	(14.6)	6.0	9.2	3.6	3.2	(5.6)	2.2	3.8	0.9	1.6	(3.0)
Bataan	23.0	20.4	17.8	(2.5)	(2.6)	1.9	1.5	1.3	(0.4)	(0.2)	0.6	0.4	0.3	(0.2)	(0.1)
Bulacan	15.9	18.0	17.5	2.0	(0.4)	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.2	(0.1)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	(0.0)
Nueva Ecija	21.6	22.9	26.7	1.2	3.8	3.9	5.7	7.0	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.9	2.5	0.7	0.7
Pampanga	14.4	13.2	17.2	(1.2)	3.9	0.7	0.5	1.1	(0.2)	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	(0.1)	0.2
Tarlac	21.3	23.1	21.2	1.8	(2.0)	2.5	3.9	3.3	1.4	(0.6)	0.8	1.3	1.1	0.5	(0.2)
Zambales	20.7	24.5	25.2	3.8	0.7	2.9	4.8	3.3	1.9	(1.5)	0.9	1.9	1.2	1.0	(0.8)

Region/Province	Income Gap					Poverty Gap					Severity of Poverty				
	2003	2006	2009	Inc/Dec		2003	2006	2009	Inc/Dec		2003	2006	2009	Inc/Dec	
				03-06	06-09				03-06	06-09				03-06	06-09
Region IV-A	21.6	22.2	20.2	0.5	(2.0)	2.0	2.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.0	(0.1)
Batangas	22.6	24.2	23.3	1.6	(0.9)	3.2	3.1	3.3	(0.1)	0.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.1	(0.0)
Cavite	16.5	15.2	17.6	(1.4)	2.4	0.8	0.6	0.8	(0.2)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	(0.0)	0.0
Laguna	17.4	21.3	16.7	3.9	(4.5)	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	(0.0)
Quezon	24.3	23.1	19.7	(1.2)	(3.3)	5.8	6.1	4.8	0.4	(1.3)	2.0	2.0	1.5	(0.0)	(0.5)
Rizal	18.0	20.0	20.4	2.0	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2
Region IV-B	26.0	28.8	25.6	2.8	(3.2)	7.8	9.9	7.1	2.0	(2.8)	2.9	3.9	2.6	1.0	(1.3)
Marinduque	20.1	26.4	23.3	6.2	(3.0)	6.7	8.3	6.7	1.6	(1.6)	2.0	3.0	2.3	0.9	(0.7)
Occidental Mindoro	30.5	30.3	26.6	(0.2)	(3.7)	9.9	12.3	6.7	2.3	(5.5)	4.2	5.0	2.4	0.8	(2.5)
Oriental Mindoro	26.0	30.3	26.8	4.2	(3.5)	6.4	10.4	7.0	4.0	(3.4)	2.5	4.4	2.6	1.9	(1.8)
Palawan	24.9	27.0	26.3	2.0	(0.7)	7.7	8.0	6.3	0.3	(1.7)	2.8	3.2	2.5	0.4	(0.7)
Romblon	27.1	29.1	23.4	2.0	(5.7)	9.7	11.8	10.1	2.1	(1.8)	3.4	4.4	3.6	1.0	(0.8)
Region V	30.6	28.7	25.1	(1.9)	(3.6)	11.7	10.3	9.0	(1.3)	(1.3)	4.9	4.0	3.3	(0.9)	(0.7)
Albay	29.2	27.6	26.6	(1.6)	(1.0)	10.2	9.5	9.7	(0.7)	0.2	4.1	3.7	3.7	(0.5)	0.1
Camarines Norte	31.6	26.8	20.8	(4.7)	(6.1)	13.1	8.2	6.7	(4.9)	(1.4)	5.4	3.0	2.0	(2.4)	(1.0)
Camarines Sur	30.2	30.4	25.2	0.2	(5.2)	11.6	11.1	9.7	(0.5)	(1.4)	4.7	4.4	3.5	(0.3)	(0.9)
Catanduanes	27.2	25.9	27.1	(1.3)	1.2	8.2	9.1	6.0	1.0	(3.2)	3.3	3.1	2.4	(0.2)	(0.7)
Masbate	36.1	31.4	26.0	(4.7)	(5.4)	18.1	13.5	11.0	(4.6)	(2.4)	8.5	5.6	4.0	(2.9)	(1.6)
Sorsogon	24.5	24.6	24.1	0.1	(0.5)	7.3	8.5	7.6	1.2	(0.9)	2.6	2.8	2.6	0.2	(0.2)
Region VI	25.9	24.2	23.8	(1.7)	(0.4)	6.1	5.4	5.7	(0.8)	0.3	2.3	1.8	2.0	(0.5)	0.2
Aklan	24.6	25.1	25.6	0.5	0.5	7.4	8.1	9.8	0.6	1.7	2.6	2.8	3.5	0.2	0.7
Antique	28.4	27.6	26.7	(0.8)	(1.0)	10.1	9.3	7.7	(0.9)	(1.5)	4.0	3.3	2.8	(0.7)	(0.5)
Capiz	24.7	22.4	27.6	(2.3)	5.2	5.4	4.5	6.2	(0.9)	1.8	1.8	1.4	2.5	(0.4)	1.2
Guimaras ^{a/}	27.9	20.4	19.5	(7.5)	(0.9)	8.6	4.0	2.6	(4.6)	(1.4)	3.2	1.0	0.7	(2.2)	(0.3)
Iloilo	29.4	25.4	22.8	(4.0)	(2.6)	6.5	4.3	4.5	(2.2)	0.3	2.7	1.5	1.5	(1.2)	(0.0)
Negros Occidental	22.9	23.0	22.5	0.1	(0.5)	5.0	5.2	5.5	0.3	0.2	1.7	1.8	1.8	0.1	0.1
Region VII	32.2	31.7	28.8	(0.5)	(3.0)	10.4	10.6	8.7	0.2	(1.9)	4.6	4.6	3.6	(0.1)	(1.0)
Bohol	31.1	34.1	31.0	3.0	(3.1)	12.7	14.9	12.7	2.2	(2.2)	5.4	6.7	5.4	1.4	(1.3)
Cebu	30.7	30.2	28.3	(0.5)	(1.9)	7.9	8.2	7.1	0.3	(1.0)	3.4	3.4	3.0	(0.0)	(0.4)
Negros Oriental	36.5	32.5	28.2	(4.0)	(4.3)	15.9	14.4	10.2	(1.5)	(4.2)	7.6	6.2	3.9	(1.4)	(2.3)
Siquijor ^{a/}	25.3	31.8	18.9	6.5	(12.8)	12.0	8.2	6.2	(3.8)	(2.0)	4.1	3.2	1.8	(0.9)	(1.4)
Region VIII	24.9	27.6	27.4	2.7	(0.1)	7.6	8.6	9.1	0.9	0.5	2.7	3.3	3.5	0.6	0.1
Biliran	24.4	20.1	25.8	(4.3)	5.7	7.9	5.2	7.2	(2.7)	2.1	2.7	1.5	2.8	(1.2)	1.3
Eastern Samar	27.4	30.6	33.0	3.2	2.4	8.4	11.5	15.1	3.1	3.6	3.3	4.9	6.4	1.6	1.5
Leyte	26.4	26.8	24.2	0.4	(2.6)	7.8	7.6	6.7	(0.2)	(0.9)	2.9	2.9	2.3	0.0	(0.6)
Northern Samar	23.4	32.5	27.5	9.1	(5.1)	8.9	14.1	11.5	5.2	(2.6)	3.0	6.0	4.3	3.1	(1.7)
Southern Leyte	22.4	22.2	25.0	(0.2)	2.8	6.8	5.0	7.6	(1.8)	2.5	2.3	1.8	2.7	(0.5)	1.0
Western Samar	22.5	25.5	31.0	3.0	5.5	6.2	7.8	11.5	1.6	3.6	2.1	2.9	4.7	0.8	1.8

Region/Province	Income Gap					Poverty Gap					Severity of Poverty				
	2003	2006	2009	Inc/Dec		2003	2006	2009	Inc/Dec		2003	2006	2009	Inc/Dec	
				03-06	06-09				03-06	06-09				03-06	06-09
Region IX	37.3	32.9	30.8	(4.4)	(2.0)	15.2	11.3	11.3	(3.9)	0.0	7.4	5.1	4.8	(2.3)	(0.3)
Zamboanga del Norte	43.6	37.6	35.9	(6.0)	(1.6)	26.0	20.3	19.0	(5.7)	(1.3)	13.8	10.1	8.8	(3.7)	(1.3)
Zamboanga del Sur	32.6	30.3	26.7	(2.3)	(3.6)	9.7	7.1	7.0	(2.6)	(0.1)	4.3	2.9	2.6	(1.4)	(0.3)
Zamboanga Sibugay	33.4	26.6	28.1	(6.9)	1.6	14.6	9.1	12.1	(5.5)	3.1	6.5	3.4	4.7	(3.1)	1.2
Isabela City ^{a/}	20.1	26.9	11.4	6.8	(15.4)	4.7	7.9	2.0	3.2	(6.0)	1.5	3.2	0.5	1.7	(2.8)
Region X	30.7	31.1	29.9	0.3	(1.1)	10.1	10.1	9.8	0.0	(0.3)	4.3	4.3	4.1	(0.0)	(0.2)
Bukidnon	33.5	29.8	29.2	(3.7)	(0.6)	11.5	9.3	9.6	(2.2)	0.3	5.2	3.8	4.0	(1.4)	0.2
Camiguin ^{a/}	25.4	28.3	17.7	2.9	(10.6)	8.9	10.7	6.4	1.8	(4.3)	3.7	4.2	1.8	0.6	(2.4)
Lanao del Norte	32.0	29.8	30.0	(2.3)	0.2	11.7	10.2	11.7	(1.5)	1.5	4.9	4.0	4.9	(0.9)	0.8
Misamis Occidental	25.8	30.2	28.4	4.4	(1.8)	9.6	11.5	10.5	1.9	(1.0)	3.6	4.7	4.0	1.1	(0.7)
Misamis Oriental	29.8	33.8	33.3	4.0	(0.6)	8.1	10.2	8.7	2.1	(1.5)	3.4	4.7	4.0	1.2	(0.7)
Region XI	30.3	28.4	27.5	(1.9)	(0.9)	7.8	7.4	7.0	(0.3)	(0.4)	3.2	2.9	2.8	(0.3)	(0.1)
Davao del Norte	31.5	28.0	31.8	(3.5)	3.9	8.4	8.8	9.4	0.5	0.6	3.7	3.5	4.5	(0.2)	1.0
Davao del Sur	27.8	29.3	28.5	1.5	(0.8)	5.8	5.9	5.5	0.1	(0.4)	2.2	2.3	2.2	0.0	(0.1)
Davao Oriental	30.5	26.0	24.8	(4.5)	(1.2)	10.9	10.1	10.5	(0.7)	0.4	4.4	3.8	3.6	(0.6)	(0.2)
Compostela Valley	34.0	29.2	22.7	(4.9)	(6.5)	11.2	8.8	7.1	(2.4)	(1.8)	5.0	3.5	2.5	(1.5)	(1.0)
Region XII	26.5	26.4	27.0	(0.1)	0.6	7.3	7.2	7.6	(0.1)	0.4	2.7	2.6	2.9	(0.1)	0.3
North Cotabato	25.1	27.6	27.8	2.5	0.1	5.6	6.4	7.1	0.9	0.7	2.0	2.4	2.7	0.4	0.3
Sarangani	30.8	25.9	26.6	(4.9)	0.6	11.3	8.8	10.8	(2.5)	2.0	4.7	3.1	3.9	(1.6)	0.8
South Cotabato	27.1	26.5	29.3	(0.6)	2.8	6.2	6.0	6.9	(0.2)	0.8	2.4	2.3	2.8	(0.2)	0.5
Sultan Kudarat	24.3	25.4	22.9	1.0	(2.5)	9.2	9.8	8.1	0.6	(1.8)	3.0	3.4	2.6	0.4	(0.7)
Cotabato City ^{a/}	25.3	27.5	25.4	2.2	(2.2)	6.7	5.7	6.0	(1.1)	0.3	2.2	2.3	2.0	0.1	(0.3)
Caraga	29.3	30.1	30.5	0.8	0.4	11.1	11.1	12.1	(0.1)	1.0	4.5	4.6	5.0	0.1	0.4
Agusan del Norte	30.8	28.0	26.9	(2.8)	(1.2)	7.4	7.4	7.3	(0.0)	(0.1)	3.0	2.9	2.8	(0.1)	(0.1)
Agusan del Sur	33.6	35.4	35.8	1.9	0.4	16.3	16.1	18.4	(0.1)	2.2	7.2	7.5	8.5	0.3	1.0
Surigao Del Norte	26.5	28.3	29.5	1.8	1.2	11.3	11.7	14.1	0.4	2.4	4.4	4.7	5.7	0.3	1.0
Surigao Del Sur	24.8	25.7	27.5	1.0	1.8	9.2	8.7	10.0	(0.4)	1.3	3.2	3.2	3.7	0.1	0.5
ARMM	22.6	23.3	20.2	0.7	(3.1)	5.7	8.5	7.7	2.8	(0.8)	1.9	2.8	2.3	1.0	(0.5)
Basilan	16.6	14.4	14.0	(2.2)	(0.5)	3.4	3.1	3.2	(0.4)	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.6	(0.1)	(0.0)
Lanao del Sur	25.3	19.5	21.4	(5.8)	1.9	3.6	5.0	7.9	1.4	2.9	1.3	1.4	2.4	0.1	1.0
Maguindanao	25.0	26.5	23.2	1.5	(3.3)	10.5	11.9	10.3	1.4	(1.6)	3.7	4.4	3.5	0.7	(0.9)
Sulu	20.3	19.1	16.1	(1.2)	(3.0)	4.2	7.0	6.3	2.8	(0.7)	1.3	2.0	1.5	0.7	(0.5)
Tawi-tawi	14.8	28.5	23.7	13.7	(4.8)	2.7	14.0	7.5	11.3	(6.5)	0.6	5.0	2.2	4.4	(2.7)

Note: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Table 12. Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009

Region/Province	Income Gap									Poverty Gap									Severity of Poverty								
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009		2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009		2003	2006	2009	2003		2006		2009	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit		
PHILIPPINES	0.3	0.3	0.3	27.2	28.2	26.7	27.7	25.3	26.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	5.3	5.9	5.5	6.0	5.1	5.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.1
NCR	1.3	1.5	1.6	15.5	19.9	16.7	21.7	14.4	19.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
1st District	2.6	4.6	1.1	22.5	31.2	15.2	30.4	12.2	15.8	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3	1.2	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2
2nd District	1.9	1.6	3.4	13.4	19.5	12.4	17.8	11.9	23.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
3rd District	2.4	3.0	2.3	13.5	21.3	16.3	26.1	13.4	21.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3
4th District	2.8	2.5	3.7	12.3	21.4	17.7	26.0	12.1	24.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2
CAR	1.3	1.2	1.5	23.1	27.4	25.6	29.4	25.6	30.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	3.2	5.0	3.8	6.4	3.7	5.9	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.9	1.4	2.4	1.3	2.3
Abra	2.9	1.8	2.7	17.9	27.5	25.0	31.0	25.9	34.8	1.4	1.4	2.2	3.5	8.0	6.9	11.4	6.5	13.7	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.1	2.9	2.3	4.6	2.2	5.7
Apayao	0.4	2.5	3.2	17.5	18.8	26.4	34.6	21.4	32.0	0.8	2.7	2.6	0.6	3.3	6.8	15.8	5.4	14.0	0.2	1.3	1.0	0.2	0.8	2.3	6.6	1.7	4.9
Benguet	2.4	3.0	3.2	13.3	21.0	12.3	22.2	16.6	27.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.3	0.9	0.4	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5
Ifugao	2.4	4.2	4.7	19.5	27.3	15.6	29.5	18.1	33.6	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.7	8.2	1.2	7.0	2.9	8.1	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	2.6	0.2	2.6	0.7	3.4
Kalinga	2.2	2.1	2.9	24.1	31.4	27.2	34.3	23.1	32.8	1.6	2.2	1.3	5.4	10.6	6.7	13.8	3.2	7.6	0.7	0.9	0.5	2.0	4.1	2.5	5.5	1.1	2.9
Mt. Province	2.0	2.4	3.3	29.3	36.1	24.9	32.7	25.5	36.5	2.0	3.6	2.8	8.2	14.7	4.0	15.8	5.9	15.0	0.9	1.4	1.4	3.4	6.4	1.4	6.0	2.0	6.6
Region I	1.0	0.7	1.0	22.3	25.6	22.3	24.7	20.8	24.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	3.6	5.1	4.1	5.5	3.4	4.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.1	1.6
Ilocos Norte	2.1	2.1	3.5	14.0	20.8	19.8	26.7	13.9	25.2	0.7	0.9	0.5	1.3	3.7	1.2	4.1	1.0	2.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.3	1.4	0.3	0.9
Ilocos Sur	3.4	2.5	2.7	21.2	32.3	14.8	23.1	13.8	22.8	1.6	1.1	0.6	2.7	7.9	1.1	4.7	1.3	3.3	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.8	3.3	0.3	1.5	0.3	1.1
La Union	2.0	1.5	2.8	21.8	28.4	23.0	28.0	23.0	32.2	0.9	1.0	1.4	3.1	5.9	3.9	7.0	4.1	8.8	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.0	2.2	1.3	2.6	1.3	3.6
Pangasinan	1.2	0.9	1.0	22.1	26.0	22.3	25.3	20.1	23.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	3.6	5.4	4.7	6.4	3.5	5.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.2	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.1	1.7
Region II	0.9	1.1	0.9	19.6	22.7	19.4	23.0	19.4	22.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	2.7	3.8	2.6	4.0	2.5	3.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.2	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.2
Batanes ^{u/}	0.0	-	-	19.2	19.2	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	1.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-
Cagayan	1.1	2.0	1.7	19.0	22.7	18.7	25.3	18.8	24.3	0.6	0.8	0.5	2.8	4.7	2.7	5.3	2.6	4.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.8	0.8	1.5
Isabela	1.5	1.4	1.2	18.8	23.7	18.8	23.3	18.8	22.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	2.7	4.5	2.8	4.6	2.5	4.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.5	0.7	1.4
Nueva Vizcaya	7.6	3.5	2.9	15.9	41.0	13.3	25.0	12.0	21.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.4	0.4	1.9	0.3	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.6
Quirino	2.3	1.8	3.0	15.1	22.7	13.5	19.4	19.4	29.2	1.5	0.6	1.1	0.6	5.6	0.3	2.4	0.5	4.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.6	0.1	1.4
Region III	0.9	1.0	0.9	18.8	21.7	20.6	23.9	21.4	24.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.6	2.3	2.2	3.1	2.3	3.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.7	1.1
Aurora ^{u/}	7.0	1.9	2.8	17.1	40.0	30.0	36.4	13.9	23.2	3.0	3.8	2.4	1.1	10.9	3.0	15.4	-	1.3	1.4	0.7	0.1	4.4	1.5	6.2	-0.2	2.0	
Bataan	3.8	3.4	2.5	16.7	29.2	14.8	26.0	13.6	22.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.2	2.5	0.8	2.1	0.8	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.4
Bulacan	1.5	1.9	1.7	13.4	18.4	14.8	21.1	14.7	20.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.0	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3
Nueva Ecija	1.2	1.4	1.3	19.6	23.7	20.5	25.2	24.5	28.9	0.6	0.7	0.8	2.9	4.9	4.6	6.8	5.7	8.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.5	1.4	2.3	2.0	3.1
Pampanga	1.9	2.2	2.1	11.3	17.5	9.7	16.8	13.8	20.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.7	0.7	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4
Tarlac	2.7	1.9	2.0	16.9	25.7	19.9	26.3	17.9	24.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.6	3.5	2.7	5.1	2.3	4.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.8	1.8	0.7	1.5
Zambales	2.5	3.1	3.8	16.5	24.8	19.4	29.6	19.0	31.5	0.7	1.3	0.8	1.7	4.1	2.7	6.9	2.0	4.6	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.5	1.3	0.8	3.0	0.6	1.8

Region/Province	Income Gap									Poverty Gap									Severity of Poverty									
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						
				2003		2006		2009					2003		2006		2009					2003		2006		2009		
	2003	2006	2009	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	2003	2006	2009	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	2003	2006	2009	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	
Region IV-A	1.3	1.0	0.9	19.5	23.7	20.6	23.7	18.7	21.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.6	2.4	1.7	2.5	1.7	2.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.8	
Batangas	1.6	2.0	1.6	19.9	25.3	21.0	27.4	20.6	26.0	0.5	0.5	0.7	2.3	4.0	2.2	3.9	2.2	4.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.4	0.8	1.5	0.7	1.6	
Cavite	1.6	2.2	1.8	13.9	19.2	11.5	18.8	14.7	20.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.1	0.4	0.9	0.5	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	
Laguna	2.0	2.5	2.0	14.1	20.6	17.1	25.4	13.5	20.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.3	0.6	1.3	0.6	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	
Quezon	2.5	1.4	1.4	20.1	28.4	20.8	25.3	17.4	22.1	1.2	0.9	0.7	3.8	7.7	4.6	7.7	3.7	6.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	1.1	3.0	1.4	2.6	1.0	1.9	
Rizal	2.6	4.2	2.5	13.6	22.3	13.1	26.9	16.4	24.5	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.8	0.7	1.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	
Region IV-B	1.0	1.1	1.3	24.4	27.6	27.0	30.7	23.5	27.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	6.7	8.9	8.3	11.4	5.9	8.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	2.4	3.5	3.2	4.7	2.1	3.2	
Marinduque	1.4	1.6	2.3	17.9	22.4	23.7	29.1	19.5	27.1	1.4	1.9	1.2	4.5	8.9	5.1	11.5	4.7	8.7	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.3	2.8	1.6	4.3	1.4	3.1	
Occidental Mindoro	2.3	2.5	2.6	26.7	34.3	26.2	34.4	22.4	30.8	1.7	2.2	1.3	7.2	12.7	8.7	15.9	4.5	9.0	0.8	1.0	0.6	2.8	5.5	3.2	6.7	1.4	3.4	
Oriental Mindoro	2.7	2.2	2.6	21.5	30.5	26.6	33.9	22.5	31.1	1.4	2.0	1.3	4.1	8.7	7.1	13.6	4.9	9.1	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.2	3.8	2.7	6.1	1.5	3.7	
Palawan	1.5	2.5	2.8	22.5	27.4	22.9	31.1	21.7	30.9	1.1	1.7	1.5	5.8	9.6	5.2	10.9	3.8	8.8	0.5	0.9	0.7	2.0	3.6	1.7	4.7	1.3	3.7	
Romblon	1.4	1.9	2.4	24.8	29.3	25.9	32.3	19.4	27.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	7.3	12.1	9.6	14.0	7.9	12.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	2.4	4.4	3.3	5.6	2.5	4.7	
Region V	0.9	0.8	0.7	29.2	32.0	27.4	30.0	23.9	26.3	0.8	0.7	0.5	10.4	12.9	9.2	11.5	8.1	9.9	0.4	0.3	0.3	4.3	5.5	3.4	4.5	2.8	3.7	
Albay	1.4	1.6	1.5	26.9	31.5	25.0	30.2	24.2	29.0	1.2	1.0	1.2	8.2	12.2	7.8	11.2	7.7	11.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	3.2	5.1	2.8	4.5	2.8	4.7	
Camarines Norte	2.6	2.4	0.9	27.3	35.8	22.8	30.8	19.3	22.2	3.1	1.8	0.9	7.9	18.2	5.1	11.2	5.2	8.2	1.4	0.9	0.3	3.0	7.8	1.6	4.4	1.6	2.4	
Camarines Sur	1.3	1.4	1.4	28.1	32.4	28.1	32.7	22.9	27.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	9.5	13.8	9.0	13.3	7.9	11.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	3.7	5.8	3.4	5.4	2.7	4.4	
Catanduanes	3.0	0.6	5.9	22.2	32.2	24.9	26.9	17.4	36.8	1.8	1.8	3.0	5.2	11.2	6.1	12.1	1.1	10.9	0.9	0.7	1.3	1.9	4.7	1.9	4.3	0.2	4.7	
Masbate	2.3	1.6	1.7	32.3	39.8	28.7	34.1	23.2	28.8	2.3	2.3	1.4	14.3	21.9	9.8	17.2	8.7	13.3	1.3	1.1	0.7	6.4	10.7	3.7	7.5	2.9	5.0	
Sorsogon	1.6	1.3	1.7	21.8	27.2	22.4	26.8	21.4	26.9	1.2	1.0	0.9	5.3	9.2	6.8	10.1	6.1	9.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.7	3.5	2.1	3.4	1.9	3.3	
Region VI	1.1	0.8	1.0	24.0	27.7	23.0	25.5	22.1	25.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	5.2	7.1	4.6	6.2	4.8	6.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.8	2.7	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.4	
Aklan	1.9	2.2	2.0	21.5	27.8	21.5	28.7	22.3	29.0	1.7	1.6	1.7	4.6	10.3	5.5	10.7	7.0	12.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.5	3.7	1.8	3.8	2.5	4.6	
Antique	2.7	1.4	2.2	23.9	33.0	25.3	30.0	23.1	30.2	2.5	2.1	1.5	6.0	14.3	5.9	12.7	5.3	10.2	1.1	0.8	0.7	2.2	5.8	2.0	4.6	1.7	3.9	
Capiz	2.3	1.7	4.1	20.9	28.5	19.6	25.2	20.8	34.4	1.4	0.9	2.4	3.0	7.7	3.0	5.9	2.3	10.2	0.6	0.3	1.1	0.8	2.7	0.9	1.9	0.7	4.4	
Guimaras ^{2/}	0.2	2.1	3.0	27.7	28.2	17.0	23.8	14.6	24.5	0.2	0.9	0.8	8.2	9.0	2.5	5.5	1.2	4.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	2.8	3.6	0.5	1.5	0.3	1.1	
Iloilo	2.8	1.4	1.4	24.8	34.0	23.1	27.7	20.5	25.2	1.4	0.8	0.7	4.2	8.8	2.9	5.6	3.4	5.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	1.5	3.9	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	
Negros Occidental	1.3	1.4	1.8	20.7	25.0	20.8	25.2	19.5	25.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	3.9	6.0	3.9	6.5	4.1	6.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.3	2.1	1.2	2.3	1.1	2.6	
Region VII	1.1	0.8	1.1	30.5	34.0	30.4	33.1	27.0	30.5	0.9	0.8	0.7	9.0	11.9	9.2	12.0	7.5	9.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	3.8	5.4	3.9	5.3	2.9	4.2	
Bohol	1.6	1.2	2.1	28.5	33.7	32.1	36.1	27.5	34.5	1.6	2.0	1.9	10.0	15.3	11.5	18.3	9.6	15.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	4.0	6.7	5.0	8.5	3.8	7.1	
Cebu	1.6	1.0	1.7	28.0	33.4	28.5	31.9	25.6	31.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	6.2	9.5	6.7	9.7	5.6	8.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	2.5	4.3	2.7	4.1	2.1	3.8	
Negros Oriental	2.0	1.9	1.3	33.2	39.8	29.4	35.5	26.0	30.4	2.3	2.2	1.4	12.2	19.6	10.9	18.0	7.9	12.6	1.3	1.1	0.6	5.5	9.7	4.4	8.1	2.9	4.9	
Siquijor ^{2/}	1.3	2.9	1.9	23.1	27.5	26.9	36.6	15.8	22.1	3.7	3.1	1.7	5.9	18.1	3.2	13.2	3.4	9.0	1.4	1.4	0.6	1.7	6.4	0.9	5.5	0.8	2.8	
Region VIII	0.8	1.1	0.9	23.6	26.2	25.8	29.3	25.9	29.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	6.7	8.6	7.4	9.8	8.0	10.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	2.3	3.1	2.8	3.9	2.9	4.0	
Biliran	2.8	6.0	4.9	19.8	29.1	10.2	30.0	17.8	33.9	0.9	0.5	2.3	6.5	9.3	4.4	5.9	3.4	11.0	0.4	0.3	1.1	2.0	3.4	1.0	2.1	1.0	4.6	
Eastern Samar	1.6	3.4	2.2	24.8	30.1	25.1	36.2	29.4	36.7	1.8	2.2	2.5	5.4	11.4	7.9	15.1	11.0	19.3	0.8	1.4	1.3	2.0	4.6	2.6	7.2	4.2	8.6	
Leyte	1.3	1.1	1.2	24.2	28.5	25.0	28.6	22.2	26.3	0.9	0.9	0.8	6.3	9.3	6.2	9.1	5.4	8.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	2.2	3.5	2.3	3.5	1.8	2.8	
Northern Samar	1.7	2.3	2.7	20.6	26.2	28.7	36.4	23.0	31.9	1.8	2.8	2.3	5.9	11.8	9.5	18.7	7.7	15.2	0.7	1.3	1.0	1.8	4.1	3.8	8.2	2.6	6.0	
Southern Leyte	2.3	2.0	2.6	18.7	26.1	18.9	25.6	20.7	29.3	1.4	0.8	1.6	4.5	9.2	3.6	6.4	4.9	10.2	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.4	3.2	1.1	2.4	1.5	4.0	
Western Samar	2.2	2.4	2.2	19.0	26.1	21.6	29.4	27.4	34.6	1.2	1.4	2.0	4.2	8.2	5.5	10.2	8.2	14.7	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	2.9	1.8	4.0	3.0	6.4	

Region/Province	Income Gap										Poverty Gap								Severity of Poverty									
	Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						
				2003		2006		2009					2003		2006		2009					2003		2006		2009		
	2003	2006	2009	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	2003	2006	2009	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	2003	2006	2009	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	
Region IX	1.5	1.5	1.3	34.8	39.7	30.5	35.3	28.7	33.0	1.5	1.3	1.0	12.7	17.6	9.1	13.5	9.6	13.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	6.0	8.9	3.9	6.3	3.8	5.7	
Zamboanga del Norte	2.3	2.0	2.3	39.8	47.3	34.3	40.9	32.1	39.8	3.0	2.5	2.3	21.0	30.9	16.3	24.4	15.3	22.7	2.0	1.5	1.4	10.5	17.1	7.6	12.6	6.5	11.1	
Zamboanga del Sur	2.2	2.1	1.5	28.9	36.3	26.8	33.8	24.3	29.1	1.6	1.5	1.0	7.1	12.3	4.6	9.6	5.3	8.7	0.9	0.7	0.5	2.9	5.8	1.7	4.2	1.9	3.4	
Zamboanga Sibugay	2.8	2.6	1.8	28.9	38.0	22.2	30.9	25.2	31.1	3.0	1.6	1.8	9.7	19.5	6.4	11.7	9.2	15.1	1.6	0.8	0.9	3.8	9.2	2.2	4.7	3.3	6.1	
Isabela City ^{a/}	2.2	3.2	3.2	16.5	23.7	21.6	32.1	6.1	16.7	3.6	3.3	0.9	-1.1	10.6	2.5	13.4	0.5	3.4	1.2	1.2	0.3	-0.4	3.5	1.3	5.1	0.0	1.0	
Region X	1.0	1.0	1.0	29.0	32.5	29.4	32.7	28.2	31.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	8.6	11.6	9.0	11.3	8.6	11.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	3.5	5.0	3.7	4.9	3.5	4.7	
Bukidnon	2.2	2.2	1.9	29.9	37.2	26.2	33.4	26.0	32.3	2.4	1.5	1.4	7.6	15.4	6.9	11.7	7.4	11.9	1.2	0.7	0.7	3.2	7.2	2.6	5.0	2.9	5.1	
Camiguin ^{a/}	2.5	0.6	2.9	21.3	29.6	27.4	29.3	12.8	22.5	0.3	2.5	0.7	8.4	9.5	6.6	14.9	5.3	7.6	0.3	1.2	0.4	3.1	4.2	2.2	6.3	1.2	2.4	
Lanao del Norte	2.0	1.9	2.6	28.8	35.3	26.6	33.0	25.7	34.3	1.9	1.5	1.8	8.5	14.9	7.8	12.6	8.6	14.7	0.9	0.7	1.0	3.4	6.5	2.9	5.2	3.3	6.5	
Misamis Occidental	1.9	1.9	1.4	22.6	28.9	27.0	33.3	26.0	30.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	7.2	12.0	9.0	14.0	8.1	12.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	2.5	4.7	3.5	5.8	2.9	5.1	
Misamis Oriental	1.8	1.8	1.7	27.0	32.7	30.9	36.8	30.5	36.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	6.2	10.1	8.1	12.3	6.6	10.9	0.6	0.7	0.7	2.4	4.5	3.5	5.9	2.8	5.1	
Region XI	1.0	0.8	1.7	28.7	31.9	27.0	29.8	24.8	30.3	0.7	0.8	0.9	6.6	8.9	6.2	8.7	5.6	8.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	2.7	3.8	2.4	3.4	2.0	3.6	
Davao del Norte	2.6	2.0	5.7	27.2	35.8	24.6	31.3	22.5	41.2	1.7	1.8	3.2	5.5	11.2	5.8	11.9	4.1	14.7	0.9	0.8	2.1	2.3	5.1	2.2	4.8	1.0	7.9	
Davao del Sur	1.3	1.3	1.8	25.8	29.9	27.2	31.4	25.6	31.5	0.8	1.0	1.1	4.4	7.2	4.2	7.6	3.7	7.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.6	2.8	1.6	3.0	1.4	3.0	
Davao Oriental	2.3	0.9	1.6	26.8	34.2	24.5	27.5	22.2	27.4	1.7	1.8	1.3	8.0	13.7	7.1	13.1	8.4	12.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	3.1	5.6	2.6	5.0	2.6	4.5	
Compostela Valley	2.2	2.2	2.3	30.4	37.7	25.6	32.8	18.9	26.5	2.4	1.7	1.1	7.4	15.1	6.1	11.6	5.2	8.9	1.2	0.7	0.6	3.1	7.0	2.3	4.7	1.5	3.5	
Region XII	0.9	0.7	1.0	25.0	28.1	25.2	27.6	25.4	28.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	6.1	8.5	6.2	8.1	6.5	8.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	2.2	3.2	2.2	3.0	2.4	3.4	
North Cotabato	1.6	1.5	2.0	22.5	27.7	25.2	30.1	24.4	31.1	1.0	1.1	1.3	3.9	7.2	4.6	8.3	5.0	9.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.3	2.7	1.6	3.2	1.8	3.7	
Sarangani	2.4	1.8	2.0	26.9	34.6	22.9	28.9	23.3	29.8	2.2	0.8	1.5	7.7	14.9	7.4	10.2	8.4	13.2	1.1	0.4	0.7	2.8	6.6	2.5	3.7	2.7	5.1	
South Cotabato	1.9	1.5	1.7	23.9	30.2	24.0	29.0	26.4	32.1	1.3	0.9	1.1	4.2	8.3	4.5	7.6	5.1	8.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.5	3.4	1.6	2.9	1.9	3.7	
Sultan Kudarat	1.6	1.2	1.5	21.7	27.0	23.4	27.3	20.4	25.4	1.7	1.4	1.1	6.4	12.0	7.5	12.1	6.2	9.9	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.9	4.0	2.4	4.3	1.8	3.4	
Cotabato City ^{a/}	3.3	1.6	3.1	19.9	30.8	24.8	30.3	20.3	30.4	2.6	2.6	1.5	2.4	11.1	1.4	9.9	3.5	8.5	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.6	3.8	0.5	4.1	1.0	3.1	
Caraga	1.2	1.5	1.0	27.3	31.2	27.6	32.5	28.8	32.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	9.5	12.7	9.3	12.9	10.7	13.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	3.7	5.3	3.6	5.6	4.3	5.8	
Agusan del Norte	2.1	1.9	1.7	27.3	34.3	24.8	31.2	24.1	29.6	1.4	1.6	1.2	5.1	9.7	4.7	10.1	5.4	9.2	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.9	4.1	1.7	4.1	2.0	3.7	
Agusan del Sur	2.1	3.3	2.0	30.0	37.1	30.0	40.8	32.6	39.1	2.3	2.9	2.3	12.4	20.1	11.4	20.9	14.6	22.1	1.3	1.8	1.3	5.1	9.3	4.5	10.5	6.4	10.7	
Surigao Del Norte	1.6	1.0	1.6	23.9	29.1	26.7	29.9	26.8	32.2	1.6	1.3	1.4	8.7	14.0	9.5	13.9	11.8	16.4	0.8	0.6	0.8	3.1	5.7	3.7	5.6	4.4	6.9	
Surigao Del Sur	1.9	2.0	1.8	21.7	27.9	22.4	29.1	24.5	30.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	7.1	11.2	6.8	10.6	7.9	12.1	0.5	0.5	0.6	2.3	4.0	2.3	4.1	2.7	4.6	
ARMM	1.3	1.2	1.0	20.4	24.8	21.3	25.4	18.6	21.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	4.4	7.0	7.0	10.0	6.6	8.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.3	2.4	2.2	3.5	1.8	2.8	
Basilan	1.6	2.2	1.0	14.1	19.2	10.9	18.0	12.4	15.6	0.7	1.4	0.6	2.3	4.6	0.8	5.3	2.2	4.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.0	0.1	1.2	0.4	0.9	
Lanao del Sur	2.6	2.2	2.3	21.0	29.6	15.9	23.1	17.6	25.3	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.5	5.7	2.9	7.1	5.3	10.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	-0.5	2.1	0.7	2.1	1.3	3.5	
Maguindanao	2.0	2.1	1.7	21.8	28.2	23.1	29.9	20.4	26.0	1.7	1.6	1.5	7.7	13.4	9.3	14.5	8.0	12.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	2.4	4.9	3.1	5.7	2.4	4.5	
Sulu	3.2	1.9	0.7	15.0	25.6	16.0	22.2	14.8	17.3	1.3	1.4	0.8	2.0	6.3	4.8	9.3	5.0	7.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.4	2.2	1.2	2.9	1.1	1.9	
Tawi-tawi	2.1	1.7	2.5	11.4	18.3	25.7	31.3	19.6	27.8	1.1	2.2	1.9	0.8	4.5	10.3	17.7	4.3	10.7	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.1	1.0	3.4	6.5	1.0	3.5	

Note: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 13a. Poverty Incidence, Magnitude of Poor Families and Share to Total Poor Families in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2003, 2006, and 2009

Major Island Group	Poverty Incidence among Families (%)					Magnitude of Poor Families					Share to Total Poor Families(%)		
	2003	2006	2009	Increase/Decrease		2003	2006	2009	Increase/Decrease		2003	2006	2009
				03-06	06-09				03-06	06-09			
PHILIPPINES	20.0	21.1	20.9	1.1	(0.2)	3,293,096	3,670,791	3,855,730	11.5	5.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Luzon	12.9	14.3	13.6	1.4	(0.7)	1,219,024	1,417,604	1,433,364	16.3	1.1	37.0	38.6	37.2
Visayas	28.3	28.4	28.4	0.1	0.0	915,334	989,054	1,048,162	8.1	6.0	27.8	26.9	27.2
Mindanao	30.8	31.5	32.5	0.7	1.0	1,158,738	1,264,133	1,374,205	9.1	8.7	35.2	34.4	35.6

Table 13b. Poverty Incidence, Magnitude of Poor Population and Share to Total Poor Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2003, 2006, and 2009

Major Island Group	Poverty Incidence among Population (%)					Magnitude of Poor Population					Share to Total Poor Population (%)		
	2003	2006	2009	Increase/Decrease		2003	2006	2009	Increase/Decrease		2003	2006	2009
				03-06	06-09				03-06	06-09			
PHILIPPINES	24.9	26.4	26.5	1.4	0.1	19,796,954	22,173,190	23,142,481	12.0	4.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Luzon	16.7	18.6	17.9	1.9	(0.7)	7,564,531	8,857,020	8,850,387	17.1	(0.1)	38.2	39.9	38.2
Visayas	34.8	34.9	35.2	0.1	0.3	5,447,582	5,839,316	6,213,233	7.2	6.4	27.5	26.3	26.8
Mindanao	36.8	37.8	39.6	1.0	1.8	6,784,840	7,476,854	8,078,861	10.2	8.1	34.3	33.7	34.9

Table 14a. Subsistence Incidence, Magnitude of Poor Families and Share to Total Subsistence Poor Families in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao, 2003, 2006, and 2009

Major Island Group	Subsistence Incidence among Families (%)					Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families					Share to Total Subsistence Poor Families (%)		
	2003	2006	2009	Increase/Decrease		2003	2006	2009	Increase/Decrease		2003	2006	2009
				03-06	06-09				03-06	06-09			
PHILIPPINES	8.2	8.7	7.9	0.4	(0.8)	1,357,833	1,511,579	1,453,843	11.3	(3.8)	100.0	100.0	100.0
Luzon	4.4	5.1	4.3	0.7	(0.8)	418,439	506,974	449,388	21.2	(11.4)	30.8	33.5	30.9
Visayas	12.1	12.6	11.4	0.5	(1.2)	392,854	439,348	421,494	11.8	(4.1)	28.9	29.1	29.0
Mindanao	14.5	14.1	13.8	(0.4)	(0.3)	546,540	565,257	582,961	3.4	3.1	40.3	37.4	40.1

Table 14b. Subsistence Incidence, Magnitude of Poor Population and Share to Total Subsistence Poor Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao, 2003, 2006, and 2009

Major Island Group	Subsistence Incidence among Population (%)					Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population					Share to Total Subsistence Poor Population (%)		
	2003	2006	2009	Increase/Decrease		2003	2006	2009	Increase/Decrease		2003	2006	2009
				03-06	06-09				03-06	06-09			
PHILIPPINES	11.1	11.7	10.8	0.6	(0.9)	8,802,918	9,851,362	9,440,397	11.9	(4.2)	100.0	100.0	100.0
Luzon	6.2	7.2	6.1	1.0	(1.1)	2,818,041	3,437,824	3,033,052	22.0	(11.8)	32.0	34.9	32.1
Visayas	16.2	16.8	15.3	0.6	(1.5)	2,540,826	2,806,891	2,699,031	10.5	(3.8)	28.9	28.5	28.6
Mindanao	18.7	18.2	18.2	(0.5)	0.0	3,444,051	3,606,647	3,708,314	4.7	2.8	39.1	36.6	39.3

Table 15. Clustering of Provinces based on 2009 Poverty Incidence among Families, by Province: 2003, 2006, and 2009
(where Cluster 1 indicates the bottom (poor) cluster of provinces)

Province	2003				2006				2009			
	Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence		Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence		Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Zamboanga del Norte	1	59.5	51.4	67.5	1	54.1	46.4	61.7	1	52.9	46.0	59.8
Agusan del Sur	1	48.5	41.3	55.6	1	45.5	38.2	52.9	1	51.2	43.5	58.9
Surigao Del Norte	1	42.3	35.2	49.4	1	41.6	34.9	48.3	1	47.9	43.1	52.8
Eastern Samar	2	29.8	20.5	39.0	1	37.6	31.8	43.5	1	45.8	37.6	54.1
Maguindanao	1	41.9	34.4	49.5	1	44.9	39.0	50.9	1	44.6	37.7	51.6
Zamboanga Sibugay	1	43.3	33.3	53.2	2	34.1	25.7	42.5	1	43.2	35.4	50.9
Romblon	2	35.8	27.9	43.7	1	40.6	34.7	46.6	1	43.0	36.3	49.8
Masbate	1	50.2	42.3	58.0	1	42.9	33.9	51.8	1	42.5	36.6	48.3
Davao Oriental	2	35.6	26.7	44.4	1	39.0	28.0	50.1	1	42.5	36.4	48.6
Northern Samar	2	37.4	27.9	47.0	1	43.3	32.9	53.8	1	41.7	32.4	51.0
Bohol	1	40.2	33.8	46.7	1	43.7	35.8	51.6	1	41.0	33.6	48.4
Saranggani	2	36.7	28.4	45.1	2	34.0	29.2	38.8	1	40.7	34.0	47.3
Sulu	3	20.3	13.4	27.1	1	36.7	29.1	44.2	1	39.3	33.0	45.5
Lanao del Norte	2	35.6	27.0	44.1	2	34.3	28.1	40.6	1	39.0	31.9	46.1
Camarines Sur	2	38.3	32.5	44.1	1	36.6	31.0	42.3	1	38.7	33.8	43.6
Aklan	2	30.2	21.3	39.1	2	32.2	23.7	40.7	2	38.1	31.0	45.3
Misamis Occidental	2	37.0	30.6	43.4	1	38.2	30.7	45.7	2	36.9	29.7	44.1
Western Samar	3	27.5	20.5	34.5	2	30.8	24.2	37.4	2	36.9	29.5	44.3
Lanao del Sur	4	13.7	6.5	20.8	2	25.6	16.3	34.9	2	36.8	27.9	45.8
Albay	2	34.7	29.3	40.0	2	34.3	29.5	39.1	2	36.5	31.0	42.0
Negros Oriental	1	43.6	35.6	51.5	1	44.4	36.1	52.7	2	36.4	29.5	43.2
Camiguin ^{b/}	2	35.1	31.5	38.7	1	37.8	21.9	53.7	2	36.4	25.9	46.8
Surigao Del Sur	2	35.8	28.9	42.6	2	33.9	27.9	39.8	2	36.3	30.3	42.4
Apayao	4	10.7	3.4	18.0	1	37.0	24.6	49.4	2	36.3	23.2	49.4
Sultan Kudarat	2	37.3	28.1	46.5	1	38.7	30.9	46.5	2	35.2	28.8	41.7
Mt. Province	2	35.1	25.8	44.4	2	34.3	16.9	51.7	2	33.8	23.5	44.1
Abra	3	24.9	18.3	31.5	2	32.6	27.2	38.1	2	33.3	24.5	42.1
Bukidnon	2	33.8	24.1	43.5	2	31.3	24.8	37.8	2	33.0	27.1	38.9
Siquijor ^{b/}	1	45.5	27.4	63.5	2	25.8	13.9	37.6	2	32.8	21.3	44.3
Camarines Norte	1	40.7	28.6	52.9	2	30.4	21.6	39.2	2	32.3	25.3	39.2
Tawi-tawi	3	18.2	8.1	28.2	1	49.1	39.8	58.4	2	31.5	22.2	40.8
Sorsogon	2	29.8	23.1	36.5	2	34.5	28.7	40.3	2	31.3	27.7	35.0
Compostela Valley	2	33.1	23.4	42.7	2	30.3	22.9	37.6	2	31.1	25.4	36.8
Southern Leyte	2	28.7	21.8	35.6	3	22.6	19.0	26.1	2	30.3	23.1	37.4
Davao del Norte	3	26.6	17.8	35.3	2	31.6	23.6	39.6	2	29.6	20.0	39.3
Antique	2	35.7	26.0	45.4	2	33.6	22.8	44.4	2	29.1	21.2	36.9
Marinduque	2	32.8	24.1	41.5	2	31.4	20.6	42.1	2	28.6	21.3	36.0
Biliran	2	32.3	28.4	36.2	2	25.6	11.7	39.5	2	28.0	17.3	38.6

Province	2003				2006				2009			
	Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence		Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence		Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Leyte	2	29.2	25.0	33.5	2	28.5	24.3	32.7	3	27.8	23.8	31.8
Agusan del Norte	3	23.8	18.0	29.6	2	26.4	18.4	34.3	3	27.3	21.7	32.8
Nueva Ecija	4	17.7	13.7	21.8	3	24.8	21.1	28.6	3	26.3	22.3	30.4
Misamis Oriental	3	27.1	22.1	32.2	2	30.2	25.5	35.0	3	26.3	20.9	31.6
Zamboanga del Sur	2	29.7	24.0	35.3	3	23.4	16.8	30.0	3	26.2	21.1	31.2
Oriental Mindoro	3	24.0	18.6	29.4	2	34.2	26.1	42.3	3	26.0	21.1	30.9
North Cotabato	3	22.2	16.7	27.8	3	23.3	17.6	29.0	3	25.6	19.6	31.7
Occidental Mindoro	2	32.6	24.9	40.3	1	40.6	30.4	50.7	3	25.4	18.3	32.4
Cebu	3	25.4	21.3	29.5	2	27.0	22.8	31.2	3	25.2	21.4	28.9
Quezon	3	23.2	18.0	28.4	2	26.7	20.8	32.6	3	24.5	20.5	28.4
Negros Occidental	3	21.5	18.0	25.0	3	22.8	18.7	26.9	3	24.4	20.5	28.3
Palawan	2	30.4	23.9	36.9	2	29.8	22.7	36.8	3	24.0	17.5	30.4
Cotabato City ^{b/}	3	25.3	11.1	39.6	3	20.6	6.2	35.1	3	23.7	16.5	30.9
South Cotabato	3	22.8	17.0	28.6	3	22.8	18.1	27.5	3	23.6	18.6	28.5
La Union	4	17.5	12.4	22.5	3	21.2	16.0	26.5	3	23.3	17.5	29.2
Basilan	3	20.7	15.7	25.6	3	21.4	9.9	32.9	3	23.0	15.0	30.9
Capiz	3	21.5	14.0	28.9	3	19.9	13.7	26.1	3	22.6	13.0	32.2
Catanduanes	2	30.1	22.0	38.3	2	35.2	23.5	47.0	3	22.0	9.1	35.0
Ifugao	3	23.0	13.0	33.0	3	18.1	9.5	26.6	3	21.3	15.3	27.4
Iloilo	3	21.8	16.4	27.3	3	16.8	12.3	21.2	3	19.9	15.9	24.0
Pangasinan	4	18.2	15.2	21.2	3	23.4	20.2	26.6	3	19.5	16.8	22.3
Aurora ^{a/}	3	21.1	10.1	32.2	2	27.7	11.7	43.7	3	19.5	2.4	36.5
Kalinga	2	28.4	19.7	37.1	2	33.4	23.0	43.8	3	19.3	12.6	26.0
Davao del Sur	3	20.5	16.3	24.7	3	20.2	15.0	25.4	3	19.2	14.4	24.0
Isabela City ^{b/}	3	23.4	0.0	48.4	2	29.6	3.7	55.4	4	17.2	9.2	25.3
Isabela	4	16.7	13.5	19.9	3	17.6	14.4	20.9	4	16.2	13.1	19.3
Cagayan	4	17.9	14.4	21.5	3	18.0	13.8	22.3	4	15.8	12.7	18.9
Tarlac	4	11.6	8.4	14.8	3	16.8	12.7	20.9	4	15.6	11.8	19.5
Batangas	4	13.8	11.2	16.5	4	12.7	9.7	15.8	4	14.0	10.6	17.4
Guimaras ^{b/}	2	30.9	29.2	32.7	3	19.8	15.1	24.4	4	13.3	5.6	21.0
Zambales	4	19.9	12.9	27.0	3	19.5	12.9	26.2	4	13.0	9.0	17.0
Ilocos Sur	3	19.9	12.9	27.0	3	15.4	7.4	23.3	4	12.5	8.6	16.4
Quirino	4	16.3	5.7	26.9	4	8.2	2.8	13.7	4	9.3	3.1	15.6

Province	2003				2006				2009			
	Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence		Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence		Cluster ^{a/}	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Ilocos Norte	4	14.3	7.9	20.6	4	11.3	5.8	16.9	5	9.2	6.1	12.3
Bataan	5	8.1	5.1	11.0	4	7.2	4.0	10.5	5	7.4	4.8	10.0
Nueva Vizcaya	5	3.2	1.8	4.6	4	5.8	1.4	10.3	5	6.7	2.9	10.5
Pampanga	5	4.9	3.5	6.3	5	3.8	2.4	5.2	5	6.7	4.9	8.4
Rizal	5	2.9	1.9	3.9	5	2.7	1.6	3.7	5	6.5	4.2	8.7
Laguna	5	5.2	3.5	6.9	5	4.5	3.0	6.0	5	5.9	4.1	7.6
Bulacan	5	4.3	2.9	5.7	5	5.1	3.7	6.6	5	4.8	3.7	5.9
Cavite	5	4.8	3.4	6.2	5	4.2	2.6	5.7	5	4.5	3.1	5.9
Benguet	5	4.4	1.7	7.1	5	3.6	2.1	5.0	5	4.0	2.0	6.1
3rd District	5	2.6	1.7	3.5	5	3.7	2.6	4.8	5	3.8	2.5	5.1
1st District	5	1.1	0.4	1.7	5	3.1	1.7	4.5	5	3.8	2.0	5.6
2nd District	5	2.6	1.7	3.4	5	3.8	2.1	5.5	5	2.4	1.6	3.2
4th District	5	1.8	1.1	2.4	5	2.9	2.0	3.7	5	1.6	0.7	2.5
Batanes ^{b/}	5	6.3	6.3	6.3	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Notes: a/ Variable used in the cluster analysis is the 90% confidence interval of poverty incidence among families.

b/ Province with sample size less than 100.

BASED ON THE OLD POVERTY ESTIMATION METHODOLOGY

**(Based on the NSCB Resolution No. 1, Series of 2003,
*Approving the Proposed Methodology for Computation
of Provincial Poverty Statistics*)**

Table 1. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009
(based on the old poverty estimation methodology)

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)			Poverty Incidence among Families (%)						Magnitude of Poor Families		
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
PHILIPPINES	12,309	15,057	19,087	24.4	26.9	26.3	1.3	1.3	1.7	4,022,695	4,677,305	4,851,438
NCR	16,737	20,566	25,306	4.8	7.1	7.8	9.2	6.6	6.5	110,864	167,316	191,904
1st District	17,223	20,868	24,689	3.8	7.4	6.8	25.9	18.5	18.5	13,530	27,468	19,892
2nd District	16,715	20,085	25,320	5.8	6.3	7.6	16.9	12.3	10.5	29,282	52,673	68,169
3rd District	16,298	20,908	24,876	5.0	9.8	10.8	17.2	11.5	11.0	40,811	51,847	54,347
4th District	17,137	20,582	25,994	4.5	5.6	6.5	15.1	13.2	15.0	27,241	35,327	49,496
CAR	14,033	16,810	21,325	25.8	28.8	28.9	6.6	5.7	8.9	72,084	87,050	93,115
Abra	14,654	17,900	22,021	41.0	50.1	49.9	13.0	8.0	12.3	17,339	22,484	22,747
Apayao ^{b/}	12,256	17,837	17,360	16.8	57.5	39.7	30.3	16.6	23.5	3,313	12,128	9,263
Benguet	14,447	17,483	24,185	11.0	8.2	12.7	19.9	16.3	15.7	13,472	10,990	18,921
Ifugao	13,148	15,556	22,025	28.1	30.9	39.7	21.9	19.0	13.1	9,069	11,082	14,382
Kalinga	13,284	15,031	17,987	46.1	45.8	32.3	11.7	7.8	15.1	15,151	16,113	12,219
Mt. Province	14,855	16,785	21,549	46.7	45.0	51.2	13.0	16.4	14.1	13,740	14,254	15,583
Region I	13,281	15,956	19,636	24.4	26.2	23.1	6.0	5.4	6.0	213,846	248,443	232,072
Ilocos Norte	12,893	16,024	20,096	19.6	17.1	16.2	19.4	27.8	19.3	21,694	20,362	20,953
Ilocos Sur	12,824	16,922	20,738	22.8	27.2	22.5	19.0	6.4	14.9	28,302	35,779	31,036
La Union	13,356	16,372	21,052	24.6	27.6	31.8	12.7	17.6	12.5	33,163	40,641	48,560
Pangasinan	13,412	15,656	18,795	25.8	27.6	22.5	7.6	6.3	7.8	130,687	151,660	131,522
Region II	11,417	13,791	18,366	19.3	20.5	23.6	5.8	6.9	6.4	113,298	126,726	154,111
Batanes ^{c/}	12,279	14,970	18,171	6.3	-	-	a	a		225	-	-
Cagayan	10,320	12,928	18,525	16.5	19.3	24.4	11.1	13.8	9.9	33,437	41,175	56,132
Isabela	11,808	14,124	18,144	23.9	24.4	26.8	7.1	8.5	8.7	64,397	69,434	81,785
Nueva Vizcaya ^{b/}	11,880	14,325	18,427	9.2	12.7	13.5	27.4	24.3	22.2	7,252	10,704	10,106
Quirino ^{b/}	12,463	14,665	19,592	24.1	15.9	16.3	31.2	30.3	21.4	7,987	5,414	6,088
Region III	14,378	17,298	21,543	13.4	16.8	16.3	6.5	5.1	6.7	242,820	320,109	330,654
Aurora ^{b/, c/}	12,898	16,275	17,975	29.2	31.6	25.4	59.0	47.1	43.0	10,951	12,826	8,075
Bataan ^{b/}	13,607	15,538	19,114	10.2	6.8	6.9	22.2	33.0	22.2	12,594	8,679	10,043
Bulacan	15,027	17,768	21,681	8.5	10.0	8.9	14.7	11.6	12.8	44,800	56,008	53,932
Nueva Ecija	14,394	17,830	22,918	22.2	32.0	34.4	12.1	7.6	7.9	81,038	121,010	146,620
Pampanga	15,148	17,243	19,886	10.5	8.3	7.8	13.8	12.2	14.6	40,661	34,405	33,360
Tarlac	13,866	16,463	20,862	14.8	22.1	22.7	11.9	11.5	11.3	34,102	53,338	58,105
Zambales	12,754	16,685	20,006	13.4	22.6	15.2	17.4	18.0	17.2	18,674	33,841	20,519

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)			Poverty Incidence among Families (%)						Magnitude of Poor Families		
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IV-A	14,720	17,761	21,771	14.5	16.7	17.2	5.8	4.3	6.4	316,911	374,952	414,190
Batangas	15,957	19,616	23,859	24.5	25.6	28.0	5.6	8.1	10.2	99,383	108,782	128,617
Cavite	16,150	18,718	22,959	8.6	7.8	7.3	15.8	14.1	16.1	44,707	42,077	42,219
Laguna	13,921	17,724	21,536	8.4	10.6	11.6	14.6	10.4	13.9	39,339	50,689	57,406
Quezon	13,349	16,125	19,699	32.8	38.4	35.1	11.9	7.6	7.7	118,941	146,188	141,133
Rizal	13,903	17,464	21,061	3.4	6.4	9.6	19.0	14.6	16.5	14,542	27,217	44,816
Region IV-B	12,402	14,800	18,291	39.9	43.7	37.2	4.7	5.0	5.4	199,485	238,489	219,655
Marinduque	11,781	14,041	17,541	38.3	40.8	33.4	11.6	13.2	15.6	17,669	20,587	18,495
Occidental Mindoro	12,522	14,219	18,060	40.9	46.5	29.2	14.8	15.6	14.0	34,557	42,660	27,129
Oriental Mindoro	13,813	16,723	19,912	37.0	47.1	38.9	7.8	7.0	8.7	53,094	74,307	68,816
Palawan	11,591	13,850	17,589	43.1	40.8	38.6	8.4	9.9	11.1	73,049	74,770	74,254
Romblon	11,769	13,832	16,897	37.5	41.9	42.6	10.6	7.8	10.1	21,116	26,165	30,961
Region V	12,379	15,015	18,852	40.6	41.8	41.1	3.6	3.5	3.7	383,625	422,278	440,046
Albay	12,915	16,128	21,135	34.4	37.8	42.7	8.1	8.4	7.5	76,200	88,676	102,548
Camarines Norte	12,727	14,854	17,083	46.1	38.4	33.1	14.4	18.8	13.1	44,874	39,421	37,070
Camarines Sur	11,873	14,634	17,909	40.1	41.2	41.6	7.0	5.6	7.0	121,936	134,599	135,723
Catanduanes ^{b/}	11,815	13,654	19,330	31.8	37.3	28.1	10.3	22.1	27.9	13,604	16,999	13,731
Masbate	12,504	14,248	18,581	55.9	51.0	53.4	5.7	6.5	6.3	81,804	80,512	82,633
Sorsogon	12,452	15,687	18,798	33.7	43.5	36.5	10.3	5.4	6.3	45,207	62,071	68,341
Region VI	12,291	14,405	18,240	31.4	31.1	30.2	4.2	4.3	5.7	397,073	425,571	438,401
Aklan	11,980	15,150	20,057	33.5	42.6	50.9	10.8	4.0	10.9	31,068	42,271	51,375
Antique	11,377	14,650	18,485	43.4	43.0	38.0	10.6	14.8	15.1	42,389	46,005	39,495
Capiz ^{b/}	11,298	14,242	17,084	21.6	24.3	20.9	13.3	9.3	28.8	28,711	34,986	34,518
Guimaras ^{b/, c/}	11,694	14,811	21,089	32.7	35.2	32.2	13.2	13.3	27.3	9,525	11,097	11,706
Iloilo	13,221	14,810	19,711	31.1	24.1	27.6	9.2	10.1	10.8	121,067	100,759	124,506
Negros Occidental	12,131	13,975	16,736	31.4	33.4	29.8	6.0	6.6	8.3	164,313	190,455	176,801
Region VII	9,805	13,390	16,711	23.6	30.3	26.5	5.5	4.2	6.4	286,478	391,484	364,058
Bohol	10,032	13,610	16,450	29.2	38.8	34.4	12.8	9.0	11.6	65,953	92,354	86,153
Cebu	10,222	13,960	17,041	17.1	23.5	20.4	8.3	5.3	9.2	125,346	184,207	172,874
Negros Oriental	9,017	12,159	16,338	37.1	43.7	39.2	9.2	8.4	10.3	89,654	110,724	98,561
Siquijor ^{b/, c/}	9,767	12,733	15,776	30.9	22.3	25.8	13.3	24.9	21.1	5,525	4,199	6,470
Region VIII	10,804	13,974	17,611	35.3	40.7	39.2	4.7	5.3	4.6	266,423	331,426	339,342
Biliran	11,144	12,028	16,729	46.5	31.4	40.3	13.4	23.7	18.0	13,709	10,077	16,750
Eastern Samar	11,025	13,873	18,286	33.9	42.7	51.5	19.3	18.3	11.0	25,754	35,403	46,440
Leyte	10,600	13,919	17,889	34.6	40.5	35.2	6.4	7.3	7.2	117,288	147,900	139,596
Northern Samar	9,945	14,275	16,739	33.8	52.2	41.7	17.7	16.0	13.5	34,696	56,901	45,023
Southern Leyte	10,668	13,998	17,466	31.9	29.0	32.4	11.7	13.7	13.0	24,064	23,634	26,125
Western Samar	11,675	13,869	17,553	38.7	40.2	44.2	9.2	11.3	10.9	50,913	57,510	65,407

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)			Poverty Incidence among Families (%)						Magnitude of Poor Families		
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IX	10,407	13,219	16,428	44.0	40.2	39.8	4.6	5.5	5.9	258,497	250,696	263,249
Zamboanga del Norte	10,871	13,947	15,553	64.6	63.0	54.0	6.5	8.1	7.3	110,831	115,560	112,029
Zamboanga del Sur	10,310	12,741	17,192	34.4	29.0	31.7	7.1	8.9	9.7	103,323	91,614	106,871
Zamboanga Sibugay	9,580	12,188	16,456	40.7	34.0	43.6	13.9	14.8	11.2	40,712	36,868	40,509
Isabela City ^{b/, c/}	10,429	14,115	20,217	24.7	43.0	15.3	45.1	22.1	31.3	3,630	6,655	3,841
Region X	11,605	14,199	17,680	37.7	36.1	35.8	5.3	5.0	5.4	278,538	285,054	300,470
Bukidnon	11,083	12,186	15,673	36.9	29.6	30.4	13.9	11.2	11.2	79,985	68,973	64,415
Camiguin ^{b/, c/}	12,109	16,145	19,931	34.5	39.3	45.3	21.7	8.2	20.5	5,356	6,619	10,952
Lanao del Norte	12,103	15,225	18,344	46.5	44.1	46.4	7.9	11.5	9.2	73,114	72,484	82,357
Misamis Occidental	11,711	14,555	17,639	48.1	48.8	44.3	11.7	9.6	10.5	50,189	54,247	64,857
Misamis Oriental	11,594	14,787	18,593	28.5	31.5	27.9	6.7	7.0	10.8	69,895	82,730	77,889
Region XI	11,399	14,942	19,054	28.5	30.6	31.0	5.8	5.0	6.9	231,068	257,554	273,710
Davao del Norte	11,833	15,753	20,298	30.3	37.7	37.3	7.8	10.4	14.7	49,251	62,669	61,948
Davao del Sur	11,470	14,452	19,145	24.2	23.0	24.2	8.2	8.3	12.4	103,963	101,644	118,228
Davao Oriental	10,580	13,741	17,380	37.2	40.8	46.7	18.2	12.6	7.9	33,443	39,088	48,663
Compostela Valley	11,422	15,822	19,045	34.4	39.8	36.0	17.1	9.7	9.1	44,410	54,153	44,871
Region XII	11,328	14,225	17,171	32.1	33.8	33.0	5.4	4.8	5.9	227,093	253,009	264,251
North Cotabato	10,972	13,315	16,875	26.1	27.7	30.4	11.9	12.3	12.4	52,759	59,940	66,231
Saranggani	10,846	13,746	16,166	44.4	44.8	47.5	8.7	10.0	8.4	41,346	43,750	45,739
South Cotabato	11,741	15,431	17,933	26.4	30.7	27.4	7.4	6.6	10.8	66,792	82,129	91,058
Sultan Kudarat	10,870	13,036	16,259	41.5	40.7	38.4	14.5	10.4	10.6	52,064	53,776	49,806
Cotabato City ^{b/, c/}	13,805	17,335	21,046	41.2	38.0	46.7	13.5	24.5	20.2	14,132	13,414	11,418
Caraga	11,996	15,249	19,184	47.1	45.5	47.8	4.2	3.8	4.6	195,622	201,929	225,003
Agusan del Norte	11,460	13,986	17,410	33.2	35.2	33.1	7.9	8.5	10.6	36,198	40,668	45,494
Agusan del Sur	12,150	14,544	19,333	52.8	48.7	52.5	8.8	6.0	8.8	59,815	58,161	58,621
Surigao Del Norte	12,998	16,961	19,985	54.5	53.2	56.1	8.1	6.8	6.0	52,417	55,510	59,020
Surigao Del Sur	11,227	15,264	19,757	48.6	45.4	53.2	7.2	8.9	7.0	47,192	47,591	61,867
ARMM	12,733	15,533	19,289	45.4	55.3	53.7	5.4	5.0	4.7	228,970	295,220	307,207
Basilan ^{b/}	10,987	13,255	18,057	33.5	31.7	40.4	5.8	30.7	20.1	17,958	17,477	19,432
Lanao del Sur	13,702	16,567	19,173	37.6	52.5	55.3	13.9	12.6	11.3	48,351	70,544	80,141
Maguindanao	12,322	15,556	19,484	60.4	62.0	59.9	7.0	6.1	6.5	93,501	107,074	97,713
Sulu	13,473	15,651	19,937	45.1	46.5	53.6	11.3	10.7	7.9	48,195	50,701	88,720
Tawi-tawi	11,707	14,765	17,509	34.6	78.9	42.3	20.0	9.0	12.1	20,964	49,423	21,201

Notes: a/ Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2009 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

c/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Table 2. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009
(based on the old poverty estimation methodology)

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)			Poverty Incidence among Population (%)						Magnitude of Poor Population		
				Estimate (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
PHILIPPINES	12,309	15,057	19,087	30.0	32.9	32.6	1.3	1.2	1.6	23,836,104	27,616,888	28,464,013
NCR	16,737	20,566	25,306	6.9	10.4	11.2	9.1	7.0	6.6	742,549	1,156,313	1,271,955
1st District	17,223	20,868	24,689	5.5	11.0	10.3	25.7	19.6	18.4	90,446	198,391	146,337.3
2nd District	16,715	20,085	25,320	8.6	9.5	10.5	16.7	13.3	11.0	202,197	365,169	425,000
3rd District	16,298	20,908	24,876	6.9	12.8	15.2	17.2	11.9	11.0	261,328	325,964	355,543
4th District	17,137	20,582	25,994	6.5	9.2	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.1	188,578	266,789	345,075
CAR	14,033	16,810	21,325	32.2	34.5	35.2	6.1	5.2	8.3	445,036	506,823	531,761
Abra	14,654	17,900	22,021	50.2	60.7	57.6	13.2	7.0	10.6	100,013	128,614	124,040.8
Apayao ^{b/}	12,256	17,837	17,360	23.2	63.1	45.5	28.7	12.8	22.7	22,815	67,907	53,891
Benguet	14,447	17,483	24,185	15.0	11.1	16.0	15.4	14.9	15.6	89,132	71,190	108,017
Ifugao	13,148	15,556	22,025	35.5	40.3	47.9	19.7	15.4	12.4	60,226	69,605	81,033
Kalinga	13,284	15,031	17,987	52.0	51.9	39.8	10.5	9.8	14.3	93,693	94,995	77,207
Mt. Province	14,855	16,785	21,549	57.0	50.4	63.8	10.5	15.0	10.5	79,157	74,512	87,573
Region I	13,281	15,956	19,636	30.2	32.7	29.4	5.8	4.8	5.6	1,262,799	1,464,245	1,366,786
Ilocos Norte	12,893	16,024	20,096	24.6	21.2	20.3	19.0	26.7	18.1	120,945	112,835.2	117,578.3
Ilocos Sur	12,824	16,922	20,738	28.4	32.6	29.0	17.1	6.7	13.6	154,922	184,397.0	172,578
La Union	13,356	16,372	21,052	30.2	32.6	39.7	12.3	15.0	12.0	198,307	229,739.2	292,794.8
Pangasinan	13,412	15,656	18,795	31.7	35.0	28.5	7.5	5.7	7.0	788,625	937,273.8	783,834.7
Region II	11,417	13,791	18,366	24.5	25.5	29.4	5.6	6.5	6.2	659,666	721,036	852,807.6
Batanes ^{c/}	12,279	14,970	18,171	9.0	-	-	a	a	-	1,459	-	-
Cagayan	10,320	12,928	18,525	21.4	23.1	30.3	10.5	12.7	9.4	196,014	227,454	308,774
Isabela	11,808	14,124	18,144	30.1	30.7	33.6	6.8	7.9	8.3	372,429	396,608	448,206.9
Nueva Vizcaya ^{b/}	11,880	14,325	18,427	12.1	16.7	17.1	27.5	25.9	22.1	44,502	61,153	57,631
Quirino	12,463	14,665	19,592	29.2	22.4	20.7	28.6	29.1	19.9	45,262	35,821	38,196
Region III	14,378	17,298	21,543	17.5	20.7	20.1	6.2	4.7	6.1	1,535,784	1,914,590	1,915,775
Aurora ^{b/, c/}	12,898	16,275	17,975	39.0	36.8	31.9	47.1	42.4	31.6	66,417	66,701	42,085.4
Bataan ^{b/}	13,607	15,538	19,114	13.9	10.5	9.6	22.4	31.2	24.5	79,841	62,022	66,382
Bulacan	15,027	17,768	21,681	12.3	13.4	12.5	14.4	10.7	12.5	307,762	358,012	350,362
Nueva Ecija	14,394	17,830	22,918	27.1	37.7	39.3	11.7	7.4	7.4	484,106	662,742	771,708
Pampanga	15,148	17,243	19,886	14.7	10.8	10.6	13.0	10.1	14.5	289,106	234,820	226,508
Tarlac	13,866	16,463	20,862	18.4	27.6	27.3	12.5	11.0	10.6	208,104	328,428	329,336
Zambales	12,754	16,685	20,006	15.5	28.9	21.2	15.3	14.5	16.5	100,447	201,864	129,394

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)			Poverty Incidence among Population (%)						Magnitude of Poor Population		
				Estimate (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IV-A	14,720	17,761	21,771	18.4	20.9	21.9	5.2	4.3	6.2	1,899,827	2,210,756	2,469,709
Batangas	15,957	19,616	23,859	30.4	30.7	35.1	5.8	7.5	9.4	602,557	618,297	764,968.4
Cavite	16,150	18,718	22,959	12.5	11.2	10.1	14.4	13.3	15.9	300,636	287,292	277,626
Laguna	13,921	17,724	21,536	10.6	13.2	14.8	15.3	11.6	14.3	236,460	297,648	341,883
Quezon	13,349	16,125	19,699	39.8	47.7	44.1	10.1	7.9	7.3	660,224	829,802	790,286
Rizal	13,903	17,464	21,061	4.9	8.9	13.1	19.2	16.0	16.5	99,950	177,718	294,947
Region IV-B	12,402	14,800	18,291	48.1	52.7	45.8	4.3	4.3	4.7	1,163,867	1,400,417	1,284,252
Marinduque	11,781	14,041	17,541	47.4	50.6	40.5	10.4	12.1	12.9	101,271	118,365	102,740.8
Occidental Mindoro	12,522	14,219	18,060	50.5	57.0	41.2	11.6	12.4	12.5	203,741	263,965	181,962
Oriental Mindoro	13,813	16,723	19,912	44.3	55.1	47.7	7.8	6.5	7.8	321,441	422,103	405,913
Palawan	11,591	13,850	17,589	52.0	49.3	44.8	7.6	8.2	9.7	419,389	445,097	416,025
Romblon	11,769	13,832	16,897	43.6	51.7	53.7	11.6	6.4	8.6	118,026	150,889	177,611
Region V	12,379	15,015	18,852	48.5	51.1	50.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	2,332,719	2,643,799	2,698,187
Albay	12,915	16,128	21,135	42.7	46.2	50.0	7.3	8.3	6.8	464,510	552,881	586,559.7
Camarines Norte	12,727	14,854	17,083	55.5	49.3	43.0	12.5	17.8	12.5	269,604	256,708	236,678
Camarines Sur	11,873	14,634	17,909	47.1	49.9	49.6	6.2	4.9	6.2	750,674	846,030	839,902
Catanduanes ^{b/}	11,815	13,654	19,330	36.8	46.8	34.2	11.2	19.9	23.6	76,609	105,075	80,310
Masbate	12,504	14,248	18,581	63.4	59.5	65.1	5.0	5.7	4.8	470,670	487,672	530,575
Sorsogon	12,452	15,687	18,798	43.5	55.3	46.8	9.3	4.8	6.0	300,652	395,434	424,162
Region VI	12,291	14,405	18,240	39.2	38.6	38.3	4.0	3.9	5.0	2,374,772	2,491,535	2,595,929
Aklan	11,980	15,150	20,057	41.8	52.0	59.6	9.0	5.9	11.4	173,340	242,249	265,597.1
Antique	11,377	14,650	18,485	48.9	51.6	48.2	12.5	14.4	13.9	232,602	255,321	208,501
Capiz ^{b/}	11,298	14,242	17,084	29.2	30.2	25.7	10.9	8.2	25.1	194,558	205,168	191,828
Guimaras ^{b/,c/}	11,694	14,811	21,089	49.5	39.6	43.9	9.2	11.2	23.5	66,944	59,001	83,538
Iloilo	13,221	14,810	19,711	38.6	30.4	35.3	8.5	9.3	9.4	708,899	609,625	748,390
Negros Occidental	12,131	13,975	16,736	39.5	42.0	38.6	5.9	5.9	7.3	998,429	1,120,171	1,098,076
Region VII	9,805	13,390	16,711	28.3	35.4	31.7	5.3	4.2	5.9	1,652,316	2,213,167	2,113,258
Bohol	10,032	13,610	16,450	34.9	46.9	41.3	11.9	9.8	10.3	375,277	532,711	503,380.4
Cebu	10,222	13,960	17,041	21.1	28.2	25.3	7.7	5.3	8.4	746,100	1,077,492	1,062,065
Negros Oriental	9,017	12,159	16,338	43.4	48.1	44.9	9.3	7.4	9.3	502,825	584,695	519,705
Siquijor ^{b/,c/}	9,767	12,733	15,776	37.4	21.5	28.3	9.2	22.9	22.9	28,114	18,269	28,106
Region VIII	10,804	13,974	17,611	43.0	48.5	47.7	4.3	4.9	4.1	1,619,731	1,947,323	1,993,665
Biliran	11,144	12,028	16,729	55.6	42.2	45.9	9.3	19.4	14.4	77,193	66,781	103,887.9
Eastern Samar	11,025	13,873	18,286	41.1	51.9	58.8	16.8	15.7	9.2	159,184	224,755	257,971
Leyte	10,600	13,919	17,889	42.3	47.3	42.9	6.3	6.7	6.9	692,391	846,526	786,529
Northern Samar	9,945	14,275	16,739	40.8	61.1	51.2	14.5	13.9	12.0	215,859	339,232	292,874
Southern Leyte	10,668	13,998	17,466	41.2	36.0	46.2	11.0	11.6	10.6	147,484	131,172	164,872
Western Samar	11,675	13,869	17,553	45.9	47.6	51.4	8.7	11.2	9.2	327,620	338,857	387,532

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)			Poverty Incidence among Population (%)						Magnitude of Poor Population		
				Estimate (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IX	10,407	13,219	16,428	49.2	45.3	46.3	4.2	5.2	5.5	1,427,722	1,404,098	1,462,991
Zamboanga del Norte	10,871	13,947	15,553	68.5	67.5	62.4	6.3	7.5	6.3	573,506	614,876	625,148.1
Zamboanga del Sur	10,310	12,741	17,192	38.8	33.8	37.2	6.3	8.5	9.1	571,833	527,005	588,187
Zamboanga Sibugay	9,580	12,188	16,456	50.3	40.5	49.6	11.0	12.8	9.5	256,705	223,429	225,778
Isabela City ^{b/, c/}	10,429	14,115	20,217	33.5	51.9	19.3	44.6	23.0	28.9	25,677	38,788	23,877
Region X	11,605	14,199	17,680	44.0	43.1	42.2	4.7	4.8	5.2	1,567,963	1,663,283	1,690,163
Bukidnon	11,083	12,186	15,673	42.9	37.2	38.5	11.9	10.8	10.6	460,292	438,293	400,991.1
Camiguin ^{b/, c/}	12,109	16,145	19,931	39.7	42.1	52.4	17.3	9.7	16.5	29,420	35,265	61,071
Lanao del Norte	12,103	15,225	18,344	54.0	52.2	52.7	7.2	10.5	9.3	404,674	416,532	463,125
Misamis Occidental	11,711	14,555	17,639	54.3	56.3	52.2	9.7	7.9	9.2	263,398	294,806	355,259
Misamis Oriental	11,594	14,787	18,593	34.8	37.5	31.7	7.2	7.1	10.3	410,180	478,387	409,717
Region XI	11,399	14,942	19,054	34.7	36.6	37.3	5.4	4.6	6.6	1,346,269	1,450,542	1,523,666
Davao del Norte	11,833	15,753	20,298	36.8	44.8	42.4	6.9	9.0	13.6	287,572	353,366	322,546.7
Davao del Sur	11,470	14,452	19,145	28.9	27.4	30.2	8.0	7.8	12.0	591,886	568,808	684,679
Davao Oriental	10,580	13,741	17,380	47.9	48.8	57.8	14.0	11.2	6.0	210,903	227,287	275,680
Compostela Valley	11,422	15,822	19,045	41.9	47.1	41.7	16.9	9.2	9.5	255,909	301,081	240,761
Region XII	11,328	14,225	17,171	38.4	40.8	40.9	5.1	4.2	5.3	1,319,563	1,482,130	1,527,310
North Cotabato	10,972	13,315	16,875	32.1	34.6	38.9	12.9	11.0	11.4	317,424	350,178	402,829.6
Saranggani	10,846	13,746	16,166	51.0	52.0	57.8	8.8	8.2	7.3	241,641	271,713	278,508
South Cotabato	11,741	15,431	17,933	31.8	37.3	33.3	6.8	5.8	9.7	380,204	469,717	497,428
Sultan Kudarat	10,870	13,036	16,259	49.4	47.4	47.7	11.8	9.1	8.8	296,215	309,887	278,005
Cotabato City ^{c/}	13,805	17,335	21,046	48.3	44.1	51.3	10.4	21.1	19.9	84,079	80,636	70,540
Caraga	11,996	15,249	19,184	54.0	52.6	55.7	3.9	3.6	4.0	1,111,901	1,168,569	1,317,308
Agusan del Norte	11,460	13,986	17,410	40.0	40.0	41.6	7.3	8.3	8.9	219,514	236,297	289,549.8
Agusan del Sur	12,150	14,544	19,333	60.3	56.2	59.1	8.8	5.9	7.7	337,889	334,069	349,077
Surigao Del Norte	12,998	16,961	19,985	59.8	60.2	63.9	6.4	6.8	5.4	277,763	309,540	318,522
Surigao Del Sur	11,227	15,264	19,757	57.1	55.1	61.9	6.9	7.6	6.3	276,735	288,664	360,159
ARMM	12,733	15,533	19,289	52.8	61.8	61.0	5.2	4.5	4.2	1,373,620	1,778,262	1,848,490
Basilan	10,987	13,255	18,057	42.0	43.7	49.5	6.9	24.7	17.2	101,504	118,183	107,267.2
Lanao del Sur	13,702	16,567	19,173	44.6	58.5	63.1	14.4	11.4	9.6	301,215	442,338	511,457
Maguindanao	12,322	15,556	19,484	68.1	69.3	67.5	6.2	5.3	5.6	527,225	596,464	550,890
Sulu	13,473	15,651	19,937	53.5	52.2	60.0	10.1	9.8	7.5	315,635	310,140	532,625
Tawi-tawi	11,707	14,765	17,509	40.2	78.2	49.1	17.7	9.8	11.7	128,041	311,137	146,252

Notes: a/ Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2009 poverty incidence among population is greater than 20%.

c/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Table 3. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009
(based on the old poverty estimation methodology)

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)			Subsistence Incidence among Families (%)						Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families		
	2003	2006	2009	Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
				2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
PHILIPPINES	8,149	10,025	12,716	10.2	11.0	10.3	2.3	2.2	2.8	1,675,179	1,913,668	1,902,323
NCR	9,974	11,807	14,930	0.4	0.7	0.7	30.8	19.3	28.4	8,919	17,214	17,467
1st District ^{b/}	9,974	11,807	14,930	0.2	0.9	0.5	102.2	45.8	66.3	671	3,439	1,331
2nd District ^{b/}	9,974	11,807	14,930	0.3	0.5	0.9	52.6	41.7	51.8	1,727	4,063	7,953
3rd District ^{b/}	9,974	11,807	14,930	0.6	0.9	1.1	44.6	35.7	29.4	4,766	4,933	5,325
4th District ^{b/}	9,974	11,807	14,930	0.3	0.8	0.4	74.6	32.0	61.5	1,755	4,778	2,858
CAR	9,141	10,837	13,478	10.3	13.2	12.4	12.3	11.9	13.9	28,782	39,829	39,839
Abra	9,410	11,505	13,998	16.5	26.1	28.1	26.6	19.0	18.7	6,965	11,723	12,806
Apayao ^{b/}	8,347	11,099	12,454	4.6	32.2	25.5	43.2	39.1	28.2	904	6,786	5,943
Benguet ^{b/}	8,980	10,325	13,644	1.9	1.3	2.5	27.7	39.7	36.5	2,379	1,713	3,668
Ifugao ^{b/}	8,623	9,919	13,932	10.5	6.7	13.2	43.2	38.1	28.7	3,385	2,394	4,781
Kalinga ^{b/}	8,620	10,234	12,549	21.4	26.5	14.9	26.4	17.2	22.7	7,038	9,333	5,641
Mt. Province ^{b/}	9,755	10,874	13,793	27.6	24.8	23.0	18.0	27.0	27.6	8,111	7,879	7,000
Region I	8,898	10,608	13,422	8.1	8.4	7.4	10.7	9.5	11.2	70,620	79,447	74,039
Ilocos Norte ^{b/}	9,505	11,106	13,601	7.6	6.3	4.6	31.0	35.6	31.8	8,415	7,536	5,907
Ilocos Sur ^{b/}	9,098	10,788	13,883	9.4	5.2	4.4	33.1	33.5	33.7	11,674	6,829	6,037
La Union ^{b/}	9,045	10,839	14,008	8.0	9.8	14.4	15.3	22.1	21.5	10,782	14,363	21,906
Pangasinan	8,693	10,459	12,991	7.9	9.2	6.9	14.5	11.5	13.8	39,750	50,719	40,189
Region II	8,010	9,346	12,617	5.5	6.3	7.4	11.4	13.5	11.1	32,452	38,920	48,035
Batanes ^{c/}	8,328	10,680	12,594	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Cagayan	7,497	9,018	12,834	4.2	6.4	7.4	21.7	28.2	16.3	8,594	13,678	17,100
Isabela	8,212	9,564	12,616	7.9	7.9	8.7	14.4	15.1	15.5	21,132	22,585	26,602
Nueva Vizcaya ^{b/}	7,991	8,939	12,060	1.5	2.0	3.1	59.2	36.7	48.0	1,180	1,669	2,340
Quirino ^{b/}	7,881	9,266	11,467	4.7	2.9	5.3	50.7	69.6	48.3	1,546	988	1,993
Region III	9,347	10,897	13,960	2.8	3.4	4.4	12.1	15.3	12.6	50,674	65,746	89,374
Aurora ^{b/, c/}	8,795	10,303	12,975	14.7	16.9	5.7	49.3	91.1	87.4	5,493	6,855	1,798
Bataan	8,565	9,741	12,414	2.6	1.0	-	32.6	67.8	-	3,201	1,314	-
Bulacan ^{b/}	9,661	11,124	13,280	1.2	1.1	0.8	27.7	39.9	35.2	6,075	6,279	4,940
Nueva Ecija	9,636	11,248	14,466	5.3	7.9	13.7	21.6	16.0	12.4	19,342	29,725	58,235
Pampanga ^{b/}	9,719	10,835	12,679	1.0	0.4	0.9	38.9	57.4	42.1	3,870	1,756	3,895
Tarlac ^{b/}	8,824	10,307	13,378	2.8	4.4	4.8	31.5	28.5	26.3	6,522	10,709	12,256
Zambales ^{b/}	9,259	10,898	13,107	4.4	6.1	6.1	22.8	51.2	28.5	6,172	9,109	8,250

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)			Subsistence Incidence among Families (%)						Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families		
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IV-A	9,224	10,781	13,807	3.5	4.1	4.0	13.8	8.6	12.9	76,152	91,222	96,542
Batangas ^{b/}	9,787	11,299	14,510	6.0	6.2	7.2	18.3	12.3	22.4	24,239	26,186	32,943
Cavite ^{b/}	10,300	11,530	14,375	1.0	0.7	0.7	34.0	41.5	49.6	5,134	3,619	3,979
Laguna ^{b/}	8,970	10,768	13,528	1.7	2.1	2.0	26.4	27.0	30.0	7,884	10,131	9,813
Quezon	8,764	10,447	13,295	10.0	12.5	10.3	25.6	14.0	17.6	36,094	47,362	41,623
Rizal ^{b/}	8,802	10,707	13,666	0.6	0.9	1.7	34.2	36.4	33.0	2,801	3,924	8,184
Region IV-B	8,328	9,781	12,371	17.7	19.9	15.2	7.4	8.3	9.7	88,435	108,391	89,847
Marinduque ^{b/}	8,209	9,532	11,857	11.7	13.1	11.7	17.9	34.8	21.0	5,378	6,598	6,491
Occidental Mindoro ^{b/}	8,235	9,599	12,387	20.3	25.1	15.9	23.5	18.0	21.3	17,186	23,041	14,771
Oriental Mindoro	9,043	10,673	13,207	15.3	23.2	14.8	9.6	10.4	16.6	22,026	36,552	26,166
Palawan ^{b/}	7,843	9,067	11,928	19.5	16.9	15.5	13.0	20.1	21.5	33,051	30,904	29,702
Romblon	8,426	9,453	11,762	19.2	18.1	17.5	16.3	14.3	16.5	10,793	11,296	12,717
Region V	8,379	10,174	13,090	20.3	19.0	16.9	6.1	6.0	6.9	192,390	192,298	180,830
Albay	8,646	10,497	13,555	16.0	15.3	16.8	13.2	10.0	13.9	35,397	35,838	40,467
Camarines Norte	8,514	10,165	12,488	25.7	15.7	9.2	22.0	28.2	17.7	25,003	16,171	10,309
Camarines Sur	8,008	9,615	12,163	18.1	16.8	14.7	11.7	10.5	14.2	55,108	55,015	48,166
Catanduanes ^{b/}	7,828	9,527	12,866	13.5	15.9	12.9	33.4	29.1	52.5	5,770	7,253	6,310
Masbate	8,500	10,276	13,508	36.7	30.7	28.8	10.5	13.8	11.6	53,669	48,435	44,645
Sorsogon	8,649	10,812	13,626	13.0	20.7	16.5	20.9	13.2	13.2	17,443	29,586	30,934
Region VI	8,384	9,962	12,747	12.9	12.5	12.4	8.4	7.2	9.0	163,225	170,685	180,446
Aklan	8,161	9,914	13,213	13.0	17.1	22.4	24.6	9.7	17.2	12,061	16,919	22,613
Antique ^{b/}	8,193	10,216	12,755	21.2	23.9	17.7	20.4	18.3	20.7	20,683	25,561	18,429
Capiz ^{b/}	7,737	9,638	11,836	6.3	6.3	9.9	21.3	18.8	43.9	8,342	9,084	16,300
Guimaras ^{b/,c/}	7,982	10,229	13,738	18.3	10.3	6.2	25.3	7.0	28.7	5,321	3,233	2,237
Iloilo	8,463	9,861	13,496	12.5	8.8	11.1	18.4	16.1	15.7	48,577	36,617	50,029
Negros Occidental	8,544	9,973	12,226	13.0	13.9	11.9	12.5	11.9	14.8	68,241	79,271	70,838
Region VII	7,016	9,502	11,589	11.1	14.5	11.6	8.6	7.7	10.2	134,560	187,804	159,425
Bohol	7,424	9,803	11,892	14.9	22.1	17.6	17.0	15.7	17.5	33,647	52,527	43,946
Cebu	7,147	9,696	11,611	6.8	9.4	8.2	14.4	9.2	16.1	49,938	73,677	69,464
Negros Oriental	6,612	8,959	11,231	20.4	23.8	17.9	13.6	15.2	16.1	49,350	60,317	44,932
Siquijor ^{b/,c/}	6,832	8,414	11,199	9.1	6.8	4.3	43.8	5.4	51.1	1,625	1,284	1,083
Region VIII	7,689	9,671	12,401	15.4	19.6	19.5	8.1	8.8	7.9	116,276	159,702	168,691
Biliran ^{b/}	7,992	8,837	11,700	21.8	10.5	15.1	3.4	12.3	35.4	6,414	3,354	6,280
Eastern Samar	7,936	9,414	12,327	17.3	22.3	29.9	20.5	28.5	18.7	13,143	18,482	27,008
Leyte	7,486	9,501	12,274	15.7	18.4	15.2	12.5	12.8	12.7	53,104	67,366	60,463
Northern Samar ^{b/}	7,331	10,115	12,096	13.7	32.2	20.5	34.9	23.4	24.8	14,009	35,117	22,112
Southern Leyte ^{b/}	7,673	9,638	12,506	11.0	8.8	13.2	29.7	18.4	30.0	8,325	7,209	10,603
Western Samar	8,177	9,775	12,889	16.2	19.7	28.6	13.0	14.7	14.0	21,281	28,173	42,225

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in			Subsistence Incidence among Families (%)						Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families		
	Pesos)			Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IX	7,244	9,406	11,675	27.8	24.3	22.9	7.4	7.7	8.7	162,964	151,609	151,370
Zamboanga del Norte	7,473	9,787	11,379	48.3	43.0	35.4	9.6	11.1	11.7	82,945	78,811	73,448
Zamboanga del Sur	7,046	8,978	12,057	17.9	16.8	16.9	14.3	11.3	14.0	53,678	53,023	56,816
Zamboanga Sibugay	7,003	9,095	11,674	25.0	15.7	22.2	18.1	25.6	14.5	25,065	17,086	20,590
Isabela City ^{b/, c/}	7,205	8,913	11,119	8.7	17.4	2.1	95.8	61.5	77.2	1,276	2,689	516
Region X	7,995	9,757	12,333	19.5	19.2	17.9	8.2	7.2	7.9	144,286	151,307	150,052
Bukidnon	7,693	9,219	11,524	22.2	15.5	15.8	17.3	14.6	16.2	48,072	36,079	33,588
Camiguin ^{c/}	8,617	10,418	13,302	14.6	20.5	9.2	46.8	10.4	18.7	2,262	3,455	2,221
Lanao del Norte	8,381	10,196	12,444	26.1	24.1	24.3	13.3	16.0	14.9	41,020	39,543	43,186
Misamis Occidental	7,906	9,717	12,565	21.4	26.2	22.5	22.2	14.6	13.5	22,313	29,127	32,933
Misamis Oriental	7,987	9,830	12,757	12.5	16.4	13.7	15.2	12.1	16.6	30,619	43,103	38,124
Region XI	7,856	10,283	12,979	13.9	14.7	13.4	2.2	7.4	12.0	112,936	123,800	118,352
Davao del Norte ^{b/}	8,063	10,792	13,248	14.5	17.4	16.8	10.7	15.7	30.5	23,512	28,885	27,792
Davao del Sur	7,601	9,784	12,944	9.9	11.4	10.6	11.4	10.0	19.7	42,559	50,613	51,806
Davao Oriental	7,799	10,061	12,438	21.7	19.5	21.5	21.8	22.0	13.7	19,495	18,727	22,382
Compostela Valley	8,116	10,848	13,434	21.2	18.8	13.1	2.7	17.1	16.9	27,370	25,576	16,373
Region XII	7,807	9,702	12,012	14.0	14.5	14.5	7.8	7.3	9.0	99,131	108,265	116,109
North Cotabato ^{b/}	7,528	8,994	11,850	9.4	11.0	14.1	16.6	18.0	20.3	18,936	23,812	30,709
Saranggani	7,860	9,694	11,419	25.1	21.4	12.5	11.2	13.8	16.0	23,412	20,929	41,637
South Cotabato	7,932	10,190	12,241	11.3	12.4	15.2	12.2	9.7	18.8	28,500	33,212	19,698
Sultan Kudarat	7,706	9,616	11,870	18.4	19.4	20.2	22.2	19.1	15.2	23,091	25,657	19,451
Cotabato City ^{b/, c/}	8,402	10,385	14,141	15.1	13.2	18.9	21.7	37.8	24.8	5,192	4,654	4,614
Caraga	8,361	10,342	13,115	24.5	24.2	25.8	7.7	6.4	7.1	101,616	107,511	121,140
Agusan del Norte	7,969	9,429	12,064	17.9	15.8	15.7	13.3	17.4	16.3	19,508	18,274	21,608
Agusan del Sur	8,288	10,080	12,916	27.9	28.0	30.7	18.4	12.3	13.7	31,642	33,489	34,326
Surigao Del Norte	8,988	10,830	13,280	27.6	26.9	28.8	11.4	9.8	11.5	26,539	28,130	30,332
Surigao Del Sur	8,136	10,724	13,876	24.6	26.3	30.0	12.8	12.6	11.7	23,927	27,619	34,875
ARMM	8,730	10,318	13,148	18.2	22.5	17.6	11.0	10.0	10.0	91,760	119,917	100,765
Basilan ^{b/}	7,336	9,256	11,119	5.9	4.2	1.7	31.7	70.4	56.5	3,190	2,302	829
Lanao del Sur	9,119	10,571	12,567	17.5	22.7	24.1	23.6	18.7	17.7	22,463	30,491	34,906
Maguindanao	8,496	10,190	13,379	30.0	27.3	22.4	13.9	16.6	15.9	46,510	47,130	36,516
Sulu	9,322	11,085	14,114	13.3	14.4	12.9	32.3	15.7	15.2	14,203	15,721	21,427
Tawi-tawi ^{b/}	7,900	9,839	12,393	8.9	38.7	14.1	33.1	23.9	27.9	5,395	24,273	7,086

Notes: a/ Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2009 subsistence incidence among families is greater than 20%.

c/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 4: Annual Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009
(based on the old poverty estimation methodology)

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)			Subsistence Incidence among Population (%)						Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population		
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
PHILIPPINES	8,149	10,025	12,716	13.5	14.6	13.9	2.2	2.1	2.6	10,751,883	12,227,312	12,168,275
NCR	9,974	11,807	14,930	0.7	1.2	1.1	32.2	20.8	26.0	71,813	132,547	127,771
1st District ^{b/}	9,974	11,807	14,930	0.1	1.4	0.8	101.3	44.9	66.6	2,349	25,582	10,830
2nd District ^{b/}	9,974	11,807	14,930	0.6	0.7	1.4	52.6	43.5	44.5	13,135	27,628	57,938
3rd District ^{b/}	9,974	11,807	14,930	1.0	1.5	1.6	45.6	38.9	31.8	39,101	37,377	37,399
4th District ^{b/}	9,974	11,807	14,930	0.6	1.4	0.6	73.5	38.0	61.8	17,227	41,960	21,603
CAR	9,141	10,837	13,478	14.1	16.9	17.2	11.5	10.6	13.3	194,386	248,476	258,989
Abra	9,410	11,505	13,998	22.4	33.3	37.7	25.1	16.4	16.7	44,566	70,554	81,196
Apayao ^{b/}	8,347	11,099	12,454	6.9	37.7	31.9	48.1	32.3	27.5	6,777	40,562	37,821
Benguet ^{b/}	8,980	10,325	13,644	3.0	1.9	3.6	26.8	42.2	36.3	17,739	12,214	24,198
Ifugao ^{b/}	8,623	9,919	13,932	14.0	10.1	19.4	37.5	34.9	29.4	23,691	17,517	32,840
Kalinga ^{b/}	8,620	10,234	12,549	26.3	33.6	20.2	24.2	18.0	22.8	47,393	61,497	39,093
Mt. Province ^{b/}	9,755	10,874	13,793	39.0	31.2	31.9	15.8	23.6	24.8	54,219	46,132	43,839
Region I	8,898	10,608	13,422	11.2	11.8	10.5	10.9	8.9	10.8	469,733	527,014	487,685
Ilocos Norte ^{b/}	9,505	11,106	13,601	10.7	8.9	6.9	28.1	33.5	30.6	52,849	47,424	39,821
Ilocos Sur ^{b/}	9,098	10,788	13,883	13.1	7.1	6.2	31.5	41.8	33.8	71,131	40,143	36,955
La Union	9,045	10,839	14,008	10.6	12.9	20.4	18.9	18.6	19.4	69,387	91,194	150,413
Pangasinan	8,693	10,459	12,991	11.1	13.0	9.5	15.0	10.7	13.5	276,367	348,253	260,497
Region II	8,010	9,346	12,617	7.6	8.9	10.1	11.1	12.9	11.1	204,177	250,235	291,983
Batanes ^{c/}	8,328	10,680	12,594	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	0	-	-
Cagayan	7,497	9,018	12,834	5.6	8.3	10.4	22.5	27.7	16.5	51,415	81,616	106,013
Isabela	8,212	9,564	12,616	11.0	11.5	11.9	13.2	14.5	15.3	136,630	148,496	158,529
Nueva Vizcaya ^{b/}	7,991	8,939	12,060	1.9	3.5	4.4	62.5	39.4	49.0	7,135	12,696	14,855
Quirino ^{b/}	7,881	9,266	11,467	5.8	4.6	6.8	50.3	75.0	49.6	8,997	7,427	12,587
Region III	9,347	10,897	13,960	4.1	4.6	5.9	12.4	14.5	12.3	361,040	422,138	560,571
Aurora ^{b/, c/}	8,795	10,303	12,975	21.9	20.8	6.8	40.3	90.4	86.1	37,308	37,664	8,988
Bataan	8,565	9,741	12,414	4.2	1.4	-	31.9	69.5	-	24,340	8,283.0	-
Bulacan ^{b/}	9,661	11,124	13,280	2.0	1.8	1.2	28.9	40.1	34.9	49,985	49,359.1	33,774.0
Nueva Ecija	9,636	11,248	14,466	7.6	10.7	17.4	22.8	15.6	12.3	135,299	187,417.2	342,962.5
Pampanga ^{b/}	9,719	10,835	12,679	1.7	0.6	1.6	38.4	58.8	45.1	32,574	13,997.6	34,784.1
Tarlac ^{b/}	8,824	10,307	13,378	4.1	6.3	6.7	35.0	29.4	26.9	46,010	75,246.3	81,306.5
Zambales ^{b/}	9,259	10,898	13,107	5.5	7.2	9.6	25.2	48.1	28.1	35,525	50,170.2	58,756.2

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)			Subsistence Incidence among Population (%)						Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population		
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IV-A	9,224	10,781	13,807	4.7	5.7	5.6	12.3	8.8	12.7	482,177	601,999	631,764
Batangas ^{b/}	9,787	11,299	14,510	8.0	8.4	9.8	16.2	13.5	21.4	159,346	169,757	213,270
Cavite ^{b/}	10,300	11,530	14,375	1.3	1.1	0.9	31.3	43.4	52.8	30,554	27,958	25,182
Laguna ^{b/}	8,970	10,768	13,528	2.4	2.9	2.6	26.6	24.4	31.8	52,913	65,342	59,170
Quezon	8,764	10,447	13,295	12.9	18.3	15.1	23.7	13.6	17.1	213,040	317,426	270,354
Rizal ^{b/}	8,802	10,707	13,666	1.3	1.1	2.8	41.0	38.4	33.9	26,323	21,516	63,787
Region IV-B	8,328	9,781	12,371	23.0	26.2	21.0	7.2	7.9	8.9	556,010	695,421	587,661
Marinduque ^{b/}	8,209	9,532	11,857	14.2	18.6	16.8	19.0	34.5	22.6	30,344	43,351	42,546
Occidental Mindoro	8,235	9,599	12,387	25.6	33.5	24.1	22.8	16.4	19.2	103,390	155,438	106,562
Oriental Mindoro	9,043	10,673	13,207	20.5	29.6	21.0	9.1	9.9	15.9	148,688	226,851	178,284
Palawan	7,843	9,067	11,928	25.5	21.5	19.4	12.7	19.1	19.2	205,901	194,410	180,388
Romblon	8,426	9,453	11,762	25.0	25.8	24.2	16.5	14.7	18.2	67,687	75,370	79,881
Region V	8,379	10,174	13,090	26.6	25.5	23.1	6.0	5.7	6.5	1,278,526	1,318,175	1,238,208
Albay	8,646	10,497	13,555	22.1	20.7	22.3	12.4	11.6	13.8	240,983	247,565	261,876
Camarines Norte	8,514	10,165	12,488	35.4	23.3	13.7	21.4	26.7	15.5	172,098	121,425	75,157
Camarines Sur	8,008	9,615	12,163	23.9	22.2	19.8	11.3	10.7	13.3	380,588	376,571	334,457
Catanduanes ^{b/}	7,828	9,527	12,866	17.4	22.2	17.8	34.3	25.0	47.0	36,337	49,970	41,887
Masbate	8,500	10,276	13,508	43.1	38.6	39.1	9.6	11.5	9.8	320,241	316,299	318,724
Sorsogon	8,649	10,812	13,626	18.6	28.9	22.8	19.5	13.5	12.4	128,279	206,346	206,107
Region VI	8,384	9,962	12,747	17.8	16.9	17.1	8.1	6.7	8.6	1,075,621	1,094,201	1,162,090
Aklan	8,161	9,914	13,213	19.3	24.2	30.9	23.8	11.3	16.7	80,035	112,533	137,764
Antique	8,193	10,216	12,755	25.6	30.2	25.9	19.3	17.8	18.2	121,946	149,346	111,716
Capiz ^{b/}	7,737	9,638	11,836	9.4	8.8	12.7	20.5	18.7	44.1	62,725	59,861	95,085
Guimaras ^{b/, c/}	7,982	10,229	13,738	29.5	13.2	10.7	22.2	12.0	26.1	39,908	19,665	20,395
Iloilo	8,463	9,861	13,496	17.3	11.8	15.5	17.1	15.8	15.6	318,077	235,780	327,674
Negros Occidental	8,544	9,973	12,226	17.9	19.4	16.5	12.8	10.5	13.7	452,930	517,016	469,457
Region VII	7,016	9,502	11,589	14.5	18.2	15.0	8.2	7.7	9.7	847,167	1,138,576	1,003,630
Bohol	7,424	9,803	11,892	19.0	28.7	23.1	16.7	16.8	16.6	204,694	325,839	282,001
Cebu	7,147	9,696	11,611	9.2	12.3	10.9	13.2	9.4	14.4	325,342	469,978	455,692
Negros Oriental	6,612	8,959	11,231	26.4	27.7	22.6	12.8	14.0	16.0	306,568	336,983	261,360
Siquijor ^{b/, c/}	6,832	8,414	11,199	14.1	6.8	4.6	30.2	5.1	59.2	10,563	5,776	4,577
Region VIII	7,689	9,671	12,401	20.8	25.7	25.4	7.7	8.4	7.5	783,762	1,029,295	1,059,931
Biliran ^{b/}	7,992	8,837	11,700	28.6	14.7	19.3	10.2	16.4	34.8	39,680	23,329	43,775
Eastern Samar	7,936	9,414	12,327	22.9	29.2	37.0	17.9	28.1	17.3	88,695	126,587	162,164
Leyte	7,486	9,501	12,274	21.1	22.9	19.7	12.1	12.5	12.6	344,336	410,696	360,517
Northern Samar ^{b/}	7,331	10,115	12,096	19.1	42.4	27.8	31.5	20.2	23.5	100,901	235,257	159,131
Southern Leyte ^{b/}	7,673	9,638	12,506	16.7	13.3	19.1	26.5	20.4	27.3	59,851	48,365	68,263
Western Samar	8,177	9,775	12,889	21.0	26.0	35.3	13.2	13.9	12.6	150,299	185,062	266,081

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)			Subsistence Incidence among Population (%)						Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population		
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Estimate		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IX	7,244	9,406	11,675	32.7	29.2	28.4	6.7	7.6	8.0	947,462	905,294	898,953
Zamboanga del Norte	7,473	9,787	11,379	54.2	51.0	42.7	9.0	10.5	10.1	453,738	464,334	427,741
Zamboanga del Sur	7,046	8,978	12,057	21.2	20.1	21.2	12.4	11.0	13.1	313,336	313,546	335,597
Zamboanga Sibugay	7,003	9,095	11,674	33.4	19.7	29.2	15.6	23.7	13.9	170,820	108,969	132,779
Isabela City ^{b/, c/}	7,205	8,913	11,119	12.5	24.7	2.3	91.5	64.0	73.7	9,568	18,445	2,837
Region X	7,995	9,757	12,333	25.2	25.0	23.4	7.6	7.2	7.6	897,663	963,760	936,507
Bukidnon	7,693	9,219	11,524	28.1	21.2	21.9	15.5	14.4	16.1	301,056	249,117	228,248
Camiguin ^{c/}	8,617	10,418	13,302	19.9	23.3	12.8	37.0	18.8	15.9	14,760	19,525	14,886
Lanao del Norte	8,381	10,196	12,444	33.2	30.9	30.4	12.3	16.2	14.1	248,582	246,440	266,749
Misamis Occidental	7,906	9,717	12,565	28.1	33.3	30.5	20.5	13.7	10.9	136,234	174,336	207,715
Misamis Oriental	7,987	9,830	12,757	16.7	21.5	16.9	14.8	12.1	16.9	197,030	274,342	218,909
Region XI	7,856	10,283	12,979	18.0	18.9	17.9	7.7	7.0	11.7	698,790	748,399	730,621
Davao del Norte ^{b/}	8,063	10,792	13,248	19.0	22.3	20.5	11.6	15.0	28.5	148,356	175,828	156,052
Davao del Sur	7,601	9,784	12,944	12.6	14.5	14.8	12.2	10.3	20.0	257,708	300,236	335,930
Davao Oriental	7,799	10,061	12,438	29.2	25.6	29.2	15.7	18.4	12.8	128,715	119,021	139,092
Compostela Valley	8,116	10,848	13,434	26.9	24.0	17.2	21.1	16.6	16.4	164,011	153,314	99,547
Region XII	7,807	9,702	12,012	18.4	18.9	19.6	7.5	7.0	8.5	633,489	687,096	731,171
North Cotabato ^{b/}	7,528	8,994	11,850	13.0	14.9	19.2	17.6	17.7	20.1	128,332	151,080	198,539
Sarangani	7,860	9,694	11,419	32.8	27.1	26.9	12.5	12.6	15.1	155,562	141,375	129,702
South Cotabato	7,932	10,190	12,241	14.8	16.1	16.9	11.9	10.1	14.7	177,504	203,494	252,338
Sultan Kudarat	7,706	9,616	11,870	23.2	24.3	20.4	18.9	17.3	15.7	139,088	158,748	118,688
Cotabato City ^{b/, c/}	8,402	10,385	14,141	19.0	17.7	23.2	19.8	32.2	21.2	33,002	32,399	31,904
Caraga	8,361	10,342	13,115	30.9	30.3	32.2	7.3	6.0	6.7	635,781	674,306	760,739
Agusan del Norte	7,969	9,429	12,064	23.1	19.2	21.2	13.5	16.9	16.1	126,844	113,658	147,283
Agusan del Sur	8,288	10,080	12,916	34.9	33.9	36.4	17.1	11.1	12.7	195,407	201,135	215,147
Surigao Del Norte	8,988	10,830	13,280	33.9	34.5	35.5	10.2	9.6	9.7	157,702	177,695	176,768
Surigao Del Sur	8,136	10,724	13,876	32.1	34.7	38.1	12.5	11.4	11.3	155,828	181,817	221,542
ARMM	8,730	10,318	13,148	23.6	27.5	23.1	10.8	9.4	9.2	614,285	790,381	700,000
Basilan ^{b/}	7,336	9,256	11,119	7.1	6.6	2.9	31.5	69.7	58.9	17,119	17,724	6,345
Lanao del Sur	9,119	10,571	12,567	22.6	28.3	30.4	24.3	17.2	15.8	152,807	213,555	246,235
Maguindanao	8,496	10,190	13,379	38.4	34.1	29.8	13.0	14.3	13.9	297,428	293,528	243,206
Sulu	9,322	11,085	14,114	18.6	17.5	16.6	29.1	14.4	15.4	109,645	103,992	147,644
Tawi-tawi ^{b/}	7,900	9,839	12,393	11.7	40.6	19.0	30.7	25.7	25.7	37,285	161,583	56,569

Notes: a/ Provincial estimates were not generated due to limitations of the sampling design of the 1991 Family Income and Expenditure Survey.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2009 subsistence incidence among population is greater than 20%.

c/ Province with sample size less than 100.

Table 5. Magnitude and Share to Total Poor Families and Population, by Region and Province: 2003, 2006 and 2009

(based on the old poverty estimation methodology)

Region/Province	Families						Population					
	Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor			Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
PHILIPPINES	4,022,695	4,677,305	4,851,438	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,836,104	27,616,888	28,464,013	100.0	100.0	100.0
NCR	110,864	167,316	191,904	2.8	3.6	4.0	742,549	1,156,313	1,271,955	3.1	4.2	4.5
1st District	13,530	27,468	19,892	0.3	0.6	0.4	90,446	198,391	146,337.3	0.4	0.7	0.5
2nd District	29,282	52,673	68,169	0.7	1.1	1.4	202,197	365,169	425,000	0.8	1.3	1.5
3rd District	40,811	51,847	54,347	1.0	1.1	1.1	261,328	325,964	355,543	1.1	1.2	1.2
4th District	27,241	35,327	49,496	0.7	0.8	1.0	188,578	266,789	345,075	0.8	1.0	1.2
CAR	72,084	87,050	93,115	1.8	1.9	1.9	445,036	506,823	531,761	1.9	1.8	1.9
Abra	17,339	22,484	22,747	0.4	0.5	0.5	100,013	128,614	124,040.8	0.4	0.5	0.4
Apayao	3,313	12,128	9,263	0.1	0.3	0.2	22,815	67,907	53,891	0.1	0.2	0.2
Benguet	13,472	10,990	18,921	0.3	0.2	0.4	89,132	71,190	108,017	0.4	0.3	0.4
Ifugao	9,069	11,082	14,382	0.2	0.2	0.3	60,226	69,605	81,033	0.3	0.3	0.3
Kalinga	15,151	16,113	12,219	0.4	0.3	0.3	93,693	94,995	77,207	0.4	0.3	0.3
Mt. Province	13,740	14,254	15,583	0.3	0.3	0.3	79,157	74,512	87,573	0.3	0.3	0.3
Region I	213,846	248,443	232,072	5.3	5.3	4.8	1,262,799	1,464,245	1,366,786	5.3	5.3	4.8
Ilocos Norte	21,694	20,362	20,953	0.5	0.4	0.4	120,945	112,835.2	117,578.3	0.5	0.4	0.4
Ilocos Sur	28,302	35,779	31,036	0.7	0.8	0.6	154,922	184,397.0	172,578	0.6	0.7	0.6
La Union	33,163	40,641	48,560	0.8	0.9	1.0	198,307	229,739.2	292,794.8	0.8	0.8	1.0
Pangasinan	130,687	151,660	131,522	3.2	3.2	2.7	788,625	937,273.8	783,834.7	3.3	3.4	2.8
Region II	113,298	126,726	154,111	2.8	2.7	3.2	659,666	721,036	852,807.6	2.8	2.6	3.0
Batanes ^{a/}	225	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,459	-	-	0.0	0.0	-
Cagayan	33,437	41,175	56,132	0.8	0.9	1.2	196,014	227,454	308,774	0.8	0.8	1.1
Isabela	64,397	69,434	81,785	1.6	1.5	1.7	372,429	396,608	448,206.9	1.6	1.4	1.6
Nueva Vizcaya	7,252	10,704	10,106	0.2	0.2	0.2	44,502	61,153	57,631	0.2	0.2	0.2
Quirino	7,987	5,414	6,088	0.2	0.1	0.1	45,262	35,821	38,196	0.2	0.1	0.1
Region III	242,820	320,109	330,654	6.0	6.8	6.8	1,535,784	1,914,590	1,915,775	6.4	6.9	6.7
Aurora ^{a/}	10,951	12,826	8,075	0.3	0.3	0.2	66,417	66,701	42,085.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
Bataan	12,594	8,679	10,043	0.3	0.2	0.2	79,841	62,022	66,382	0.3	0.2	0.2
Bulacan	44,800	56,008	53,932	1.1	1.2	1.1	307,762	358,012	350,362	1.3	1.3	1.2
Nueva Ecija	81,038	121,010	146,620	2.0	2.6	3.0	484,106	662,742	771,708	2.0	2.4	2.7
Pampanga	40,661	34,405	33,360	1.0	0.7	0.7	289,106	234,820	226,508	1.2	0.9	0.8
Tarlac	34,102	53,338	58,105	0.8	1.1	1.2	208,104	328,428	329,336	0.9	1.2	1.2
Zambales	18,674	33,841	20,519	0.5	0.7	0.4	100,447	201,864	129,394	0.4	0.7	0.5

Region/Province	Families						Population					
	Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor			Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IV-A	316,911	374,952	414,190	7.9	8.0	8.5	1,899,827	2,210,756	2,469,709	8.0	8.0	8.7
Batangas	99,383	108,782	128,617	2.5	2.3	2.7	602,557	618,297	764,968.4	2.5	2.2	2.7
Cavite	44,707	42,077	42,219	1.1	0.9	0.9	300,636	287,292	277,626	1.3	1.0	1.0
Laguna	39,339	50,689	57,406	1.0	1.1	1.2	236,460	297,648	341,883	1.0	1.1	1.2
Quezon	118,941	146,188	141,133	3.0	3.1	2.9	660,224	829,802	790,286	2.8	3.0	2.8
Rizal	14,542	27,217	44,816	0.4	0.6	0.9	99,950	177,718	294,947	0.4	0.6	1.0
Region IV-B	199,485	238,489	219,655	5.0	5.1	4.5	1,163,867	1,400,417	1,284,252	4.9	5.1	4.5
Marinduque	17,669	20,587	18,495	0.4	0.4	0.4	101,271	118,365	102,740.8	0.4	0.4	0.4
Occidental Mindoro	34,557	42,660	27,129	0.9	0.9	0.6	203,741	263,965	181,962	0.9	1.0	0.6
Oriental Mindoro	53,094	74,307	68,816	1.3	1.6	1.4	321,441	422,103	405,913	1.3	1.5	1.4
Palawan	73,049	74,770	74,254	1.8	1.6	1.5	419,389	445,097	416,025	1.8	1.6	1.5
Romblon	21,116	26,165	30,961	0.5	0.6	0.6	118,026	150,889	177,611	0.5	0.5	0.6
Region V	383,625	422,278	440,046	9.5	9.0	9.1	2,332,719	2,643,799	2,698,187	9.8	9.6	9.5
Albay	76,200	88,676	102,548	1.9	1.9	2.1	464,510	552,881	586,559.7	1.9	2.0	2.1
Camarines Norte	44,874	39,421	37,070	1.1	0.8	0.8	269,604	256,708	236,678	1.1	0.9	0.8
Camarines Sur	121,936	134,599	135,723	3.0	2.9	2.8	750,674	846,030	839,902	3.1	3.1	3.0
Catanduanes	13,604	16,999	13,731	0.3	0.4	0.3	76,609	105,075	80,310	0.3	0.4	0.3
Masbate	81,804	80,512	82,633	2.0	1.7	1.7	470,670	487,672	530,575	2.0	1.8	1.9
Sorsogon	45,207	62,071	68,341	1.1	1.3	1.4	300,652	395,434	424,162	1.3	1.4	1.5
Region VI	397,073	425,571	438,401	9.9	9.1	9.0	2,374,772	2,491,535	2,595,929	10.0	9.0	9.1
Aklan	31,068	42,271	51,375	0.8	0.9	1.1	173,340	242,249	265,597.1	0.7	0.9	0.9
Antique	42,389	46,005	39,495	1.1	1.0	0.8	232,602	255,321	208,501	1.0	0.9	0.7
Capiz	28,711	34,986	34,518	0.7	0.7	0.7	194,558	205,168	191,828	0.8	0.7	0.7
Guimaras ^{a/}	9,525	11,097	11,706	0.2	0.2	0.2	66,944	59,001	83,538	0.3	0.2	0.3
Iloilo	121,067	100,759	124,506	3.0	2.2	2.6	708,899	609,625	748,390	3.0	2.2	2.6
Negros Occidental	164,313	190,455	176,801	4.1	4.1	3.6	998,429	1,120,171	1,098,076	4.2	4.1	3.9
Region VII	286,478	391,484	364,058	7.1	8.4	7.5	1,652,316	2,213,167	2,113,258	6.9	8.0	7.4
Bohol	65,953	92,354	86,153	1.6	2.0	1.8	375,277	532,711	503,380.4	1.6	1.9	1.8
Cebu	125,346	184,207	172,874	3.1	3.9	3.6	746,100	1,077,492	1,062,065	3.1	3.9	3.7
Negros Oriental	89,654	110,724	98,561	2.2	2.4	2.0	502,825	584,695	519,705	2.1	2.1	1.8
Siquijor ^{a/}	5,525	4,199	6,470	0.1	0.1	0.1	28,114	18,269	28,106	0.1	0.1	0.1
Region VIII	266,423	331,426	339,342	6.6	7.1	7.0	1,619,731	1,947,323	1,993,665	6.8	7.1	7.0
Biliran	13,709	10,077	16,750	0.3	0.2	0.3	77,193	66,781	103,887.9	0.3	0.2	0.4
Eastern Samar	25,754	35,403	46,440	0.6	0.8	1.0	159,184	224,755	257,971	0.7	0.8	0.9
Leyte	117,288	147,900	139,596	2.9	3.2	2.9	692,391	846,526	786,529	2.9	3.1	2.8
Northern Samar	34,696	56,901	45,023	0.9	1.2	0.9	215,859	339,232	292,874	0.9	1.2	1.0
Southern Leyte	24,064	23,634	26,125	0.6	0.5	0.5	147,484	131,172	164,872	0.6	0.5	0.6
Western Samar	50,913	57,510	65,407	1.3	1.2	1.3	327,620	338,857	387,532	1.4	1.2	1.4

Region/Province	Families						Population					
	Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor			Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor		
	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009	2003	2006	2009
Region IX	258,497	250,696	263,249	6.4	5.4	5.4	1,427,722	1,404,098	1,462,991	6.0	5.1	5.1
Zamboanga del Norte	110,831	115,560	112,029	2.8	2.5	2.3	573,506	614,876	625,148.1	2.4	2.2	2.2
Zamboanga del Sur	103,323	91,614	106,871	2.6	2.0	2.2	571,833	527,005	588,187	2.4	1.9	2.1
Zamboanga Sibugay	40,712	36,868	40,509	1.0	0.8	0.8	256,705	223,429	225,778	1.1	0.8	0.8
Isabela City ^{a/}	3,630	6,655	3,841	0.1	0.1	0.1	25,677	38,788	23,877	0.1	0.1	0.1
Region X	278,538	285,054	300,470	6.9	6.1	6.2	1,567,963	1,663,283	1,690,163	6.6	6.0	5.9
Bukidnon	79,985	68,973	64,415	2.0	1.5	1.3	460,292	438,293	400,991.1	1.9	1.6	1.4
Camiguin ^{a/}	5,356	6,619	10,952	0.1	0.1	0.2	29,420	35,265	61,071	0.1	0.1	0.2
Lanao del Norte	73,114	72,484	82,357	1.8	1.5	1.7	404,674	416,532	463,125	1.7	1.5	1.6
Misamis Occidental	50,189	54,247	64,857	1.2	1.2	1.3	263,398	294,806	355,259	1.1	1.1	1.2
Misamis Oriental	69,895	82,730	77,889	1.7	1.8	1.6	410,180	478,387	409,717	1.7	1.7	1.4
Region XI	231,068	257,554	273,710	5.7	5.5	5.6	1,346,269	1,450,542	1,523,666	5.6	5.3	5.4
Davao del Nortef	49,251	62,669	61,948	1.2	1.3	1.3	287,572	353,366	322,546.7	1.2	1.3	1.1
Davao del Sur	103,963	101,644	118,228	2.6	2.2	2.4	591,886	568,808	684,679	2.5	2.1	2.4
Davao Oriental	33,443	39,088	48,663	0.8	0.8	1.0	210,903	227,287	275,680	0.9	0.8	1.0
Compostela Valley	44,410	54,153	44,871	1.1	1.2	0.9	255,909	301,081	240,761	1.1	1.1	0.8
Region XII	227,093	253,009	264,251	5.6	5.4	5.4	1,319,563	1,482,130	1,527,310	5.5	5.4	5.4
North Cotabato	52,759	59,940	66,231	1.3	1.3	1.4	317,424	350,178	402,829.6	1.3	1.3	1.4
Saranggani	41,346	43,750	45,739	1.0	0.9	0.9	241,641	271,713	278,508	1.0	1.0	1.0
South Cotabato	66,792	82,129	91,058	1.7	1.8	1.9	380,204	469,717	497,428	1.6	1.7	1.7
Sultan Kudarat	52,064	53,776	49,806	1.3	1.1	1.0	296,215	309,887	278,005	1.2	1.1	1.0
Cotabato City ^{a/}	14,132	13,414	11,418	0.4	0.3	0.2	84,079	80,636	70,540	0.4	0.3	0.2
Caraga	195,622	201,929	225,003	4.9	4.3	4.6	1,111,901	1,168,569	1,317,308	4.7	4.2	4.6
Agusan del Norte	36,198	40,668	45,494	0.9	0.9	0.9	219,514	236,297	289,549.8	0.9	0.9	1.0
Agusan del Sur	59,815	58,161	58,621	1.5	1.2	1.2	337,889	334,069	349,077	1.4	1.2	1.2
Surigao Del Norte	52,417	55,510	59,020	1.3	1.2	1.2	277,763	309,540	318,522	1.2	1.1	1.1
Surigao Del Sur	47,192	47,591	61,867	1.2	1.0	1.3	276,735	288,664	360,159	1.2	1.0	1.3
ARMM	228,970	295,220	307,207	5.7	6.3	6.3	1,373,620	1,778,262	1,848,490	5.8	6.4	6.5
Basilan	17,958	17,477	19,432	0.4	0.4	0.4	101,504	118,183	107,267.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
Lanao del Sur	48,351	70,544	80,141	1.2	1.5	1.7	301,215	442,338	511,457	1.3	1.6	1.8
Maguindanao	93,501	107,074	97,713	2.3	2.3	2.0	527,225	596,464	550,890	2.2	2.2	1.9
Sulu	48,195	50,701	88,720	1.2	1.1	1.8	315,635	310,140	532,625	1.3	1.1	1.9
Tawi-tawi	20,964	49,423	21,201	0.5	1.1	0.4	128,041	311,137	146,252	0.5	1.1	0.5

Notes: a/ Province with sample size less than 100.

THE NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Chairman

UNDERSECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT

Vice Chairman

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

UNDERSECRETARIES of the:

Department of Agriculture	Department of Justice
Department of Agrarian Reform	Department of Labor and Employment
Department of Education	Department of National Defense
Department of Energy	Department of Public Works and Highways
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	Department of Science and Technology
Department of Finance	Department of Social Welfare and Development
Department of Foreign Affairs	Department of Tourism
Department of Health	Department of Trade and Industry
Department of the Interior and Local Government	Department of Transportation and Communication

Deputy Governor of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas
Secretary General of the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB)
Administrator of the National Statistics Office (NSO)
Executive Director of the Statistical Research and Training Center
Representative of the Trade Union Congress of the Philippines
Representative of the League of Governors and City Mayors

TECHNICAL STAFF

Assistant Secretary General of the NSCB
Deputy Administrator of the NSO
Director of the Economic Statistics Office, NSCB
Director of the Social Statistics Office, NSCB
Director of the Programs, Policies and Standards Office, NSCB
Director of the National Statistical Information Center, NSCB
Director of the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
Director of the Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics

TECHNICAL COMMITTEE ON POVERTY STATISTICS

Chair:

Celia M. Reyes

Philippine Institute for Development Studies

Vice-Chairs:

Carmelita N. Ericta

National Statistics Office

Romulo A. Virola

National Statistical Coordination Board

Members:

Zita V.J. Albacea

UP Institute of Statistics

Jose Ramon G. Albert

Philippine Institute for Development Studies

Myrna B. Asuncion

National Economic Development Authority

Alicia R. Bala

Department of Social Welfare and Development

Arsenio S. Balisacan

UP School of Economics

Lisa Grace S. Bersales

UP School of Statistics

Erlinda M. Capones

National Economic Development Authority

Lina V. Castro

National Statistical Coordination Board

Paula Monina G. Collado

National Statistics Office

Jessamyn O. Encarnacion

National Statistical Coordination Board

Emma A. Fabian

National Statistics Office

Jocelyn A. Juguan
Food and Nutrition Research Institute

Arturo Y. Pacificador, Jr.
De La Salle University

Romeo S. Recide
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Ofelia M. Templo
Ateneo de Manila University

Susanita Tesiorna
Trade Union Congress of the Philippines

NSCB TECHNICAL STAFF*

ROMULO A. VIROLA

Secretary General

LINA V. CASTRO

Assistant Secretary General

PROGRAMS, POLICIES AND STANDARDS OFFICE

CYNTHIA S. REGALADO
OIC-Director

MILLICENT GAY B. TEJADA
OIC, Programs, Policies,
and Advocacy Division

SEVERA B. DE COSTO
Chief, Standards and Classification
Systems Division

SOCIAL STATISTICS OFFICE

JESSAMYN O. ENCARNACION
OIC-Director

REDENCION M. IGNACIO
Chief, Population, Health and Nutrition,
and Education Statistics Division

BERNADETTE B. BALAMBAN
Chief, Poverty, Labor, Human
Development, and Gender
Statistics Division

ECONOMIC STATISTICS OFFICE

RAYMUNDO J. TALENTO
Director

MA. FE M. TALENTO
OIC, Production Accounts Division

VIVIAN R. ILARINA
Chief, Expenditure Accounts Division

EDWARD EUGENIO P. LOPEZ-DEE
OIC, Integrated Accounts Division

REGINA S. REYES
Chief, Economic Indicators and Satellite
Accounts Division

NATIONAL STATISTICAL INFORMATION CENTER

CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.
Director

MANAGEMENT SERVICES

ROMEO M. NIMENO
Chief, Administrative Services Division

EMALYN P. PINEDA
Head, Human Resource and International
Affairs Division

SUBNATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE

CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.
Director (Concurrent)

2009 OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS OF THE PHILIPPINES
National Statistical Coordination Board

Romulo A. Virola
Secretary General

Lina V. Castro
Assistant Secretary General

Social Statistics Office

Jessamyn O. Encarnacion
OIC-Director, Social Statistics Office

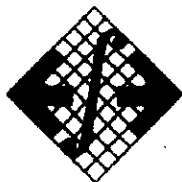
Poverty, Labor, Human Development and Gender Statistics Division

Bernadette B. Balamban
Chief

Mildred B. Addawe
Teresita M. Almarines
Mechelle M. Viernes
Anna Jean G. Casañas

Poverty Team

Noel S. Nepomuceno
Marymell A. Martillan
Glenda P. Recto
Mark Rex S. Romaraog
Edwin U. Aragon
Sonny U. Gutierrez



**NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD
NATIONAL STATISTICAL INFORMATION CENTER**

Ground Floor Midland Buendia Building
403 Sen. Gil J. Puyat Avenue, Makati City
Philippines 1200

Tel. Nos. +63(2) 8952767 +63(2) 8909405
Telefax No. +63(2) 8908456

E-mail address: info@nscb.gov.ph
URL: www.nscb.gov.ph